

APPENDIX A

**Air Quality System (AQS) and Indiana
Department of Environmental Management
(IDEM) Monitor Data Values for the Cincinnati-
Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area
(2000-2009)**

This page left intentionally blank.

Monitoring Data for the Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area

| SITE ID | STATE | COUNTY | SITE NAME | YEAR | Annual Average µg/m3 | 2007-2009 Average µg/m3 |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 21-037-3002 | Kentucky | Campbell | John Hill Rd. | 2007 | 14.36 | 12.51 |
| 21-037-3002 | Kentucky | Campbell | John Hill Rd. | 2008 | 11.83 | |
| 21-037-3002 | Kentucky | Campbell | John Hill Rd. | 2009 | 11.34 | |
| 21-117-0007 | Kentucky | Kenton | Univ. College | 2007 | 14.20 | 12.41 |
| 21-117-0007 | Kentucky | Kenton | Univ. College | 2008 | 11.99 | |
| 21-117-0007 | Kentucky | Kenton | Univ. College | 2009 | 11.04 | |
| 39-017-0003 | Ohio | Butler | Bonita & St. John | 2007 | 15.41 | 13.93 |
| 39-017-0003 | Ohio | Butler | Bonita & St. John | 2008 | 13.69 | |
| 39-017-0003 | Ohio | Butler | Bonita & St. John | 2009 | 12.68 | |
| 39-017-0016 | Ohio | Butler | Niles Rd. | 2007 | 14.94 | 13.92 |
| 39-017-0016 | Ohio | Butler | Niles Rd. | 2008 | 13.75 | |
| 39-017-0016 | Ohio | Butler | Niles Rd. | 2009 | 13.08 | |
| 39-017-1004 | Ohio | Butler | Hook Fld. Airport | 2007 | 14.63 | N/A |
| 39-017-1004 | Ohio | Butler | Hook Fld. Airport | 2008 | | |
| 39-017-1004 | Ohio | Butler | Hook Fld. Airport | 2009 | | |
| 39-025-0022 | Ohio | Clermont | Clermont Dr. | 2007 | 14.01 | 12.26 |
| 39-025-0022 | Ohio | Clermont | Clermont Dr. | 2008 | 11.75 | |
| 39-025-0022 | Ohio | Clermont | Clermont Dr. | 2009 | 11.01 | |
| 39-061-0006 | Ohio | Hamilton | Grooms Rd. | 2007 | 14.63 | 13.07 |
| 39-061-0006 | Ohio | Hamilton | Grooms Rd. | 2008 | 12.48 | |
| 39-061-0006 | Ohio | Hamilton | Grooms Rd. | 2009 | 12.11 | |
| 39-061-0014 | Ohio | Hamilton | Seymour & Vine St. | 2007 | 16.59 | 15.04 |
| 39-061-0014 | Ohio | Hamilton | Seymour & Vine St. | 2008 | 15.12 | |
| 39-061-0014 | Ohio | Hamilton | Seymour & Vine St. | 2009 | 13.40 | |
| 39-061-0040 | Ohio | Hamilton | Howard Taft | 2007 | 15.09 | 13.48 |
| 39-061-0040 | Ohio | Hamilton | Howard Taft | 2008 | 12.62 | |
| 39-061-0040 | Ohio | Hamilton | Howard Taft | 2009 | 12.73 | |
| 39-061-0042 | Ohio | Hamilton | W. 8th St. | 2007 | 15.90 | 14.67 |
| 39-061-0042 | Ohio | Hamilton | W. 8th St. | 2008 | 14.40 | |
| 39-061-0042 | Ohio | Hamilton | W. 8th St. | 2009 | 13.71 | |
| 39-061-0043 | Ohio | Hamilton | Kemper Rd. | 2007 | 14.85 | N/A |
| 39-061-0043 | Ohio | Hamilton | Kemper Rd. | 2008 | 13.32 | |
| 39-061-0043 | Ohio | Hamilton | Kemper Rd. | 2009 | | |
| 39-061-7001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Sherman Ave. | 2007 | 15.09 | 13.93 |
| 39-061-7001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Sherman Ave. | 2008 | 13.74 | |
| 39-061-7001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Sherman Ave. | 2009 | 12.97 | |
| 39-061-8001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Murray Rd. | 2007 | 16.07 | 14.64 |
| 39-061-8001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Murray Rd. | 2008 | 14.40 | |
| 39-061-8001 | Ohio | Hamilton | Murray Rd. | 2009 | 13.44 | |
| 39-165-0007 | Ohio | Warren | Southeast St. | 2007 | 13.98 | 12.53 |
| 39-165-0007 | Ohio | Warren | Southeast St. | 2008 | 11.92 | |
| 39-165-0007 | Ohio | Warren | Southeast St. | 2009 | 11.70 | |
| Valued Above the Annual PM _{2.5} Standard | | | | | | |

Monitoring Data for the Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area

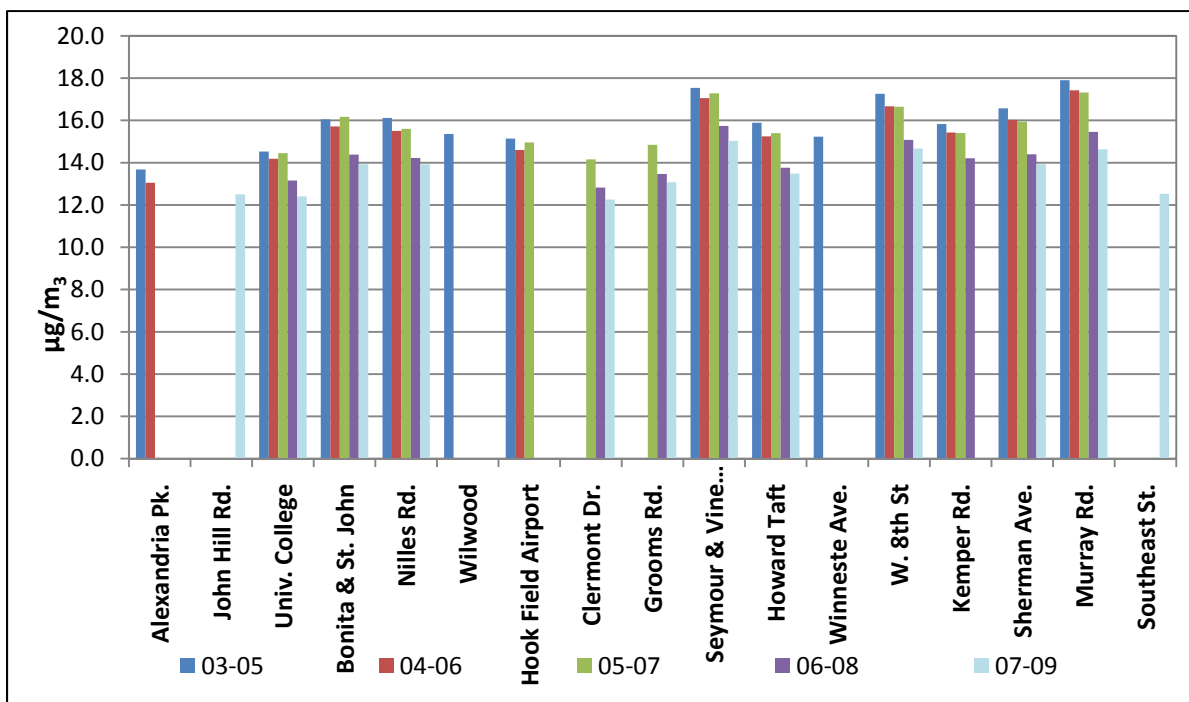
| Site ID | County | Site Name | Yearly Annual Means | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 21-037-0003 | Campbell | Alexandria Park | 15.09 | 13.44 | 14.81 | 13.42 | 12.77 | 14.84 | 11.54 | | | |
| 21-037-3002 | Campbell | John Hill Rd. | | | | | | | | 14.36 | 11.83 | 11.34 |
| 21-117-0007 | Kenton | Univ. College | 16.26 | 15.25 | 15.06 | 14.30 | 13.42 | 15.86 | 13.29 | 14.20 | 11.99 | 11.04 |
| 39-017-0003 | Butler | Bonita & St. John | 16.96 | 16.43 | 16.83 | 15.05 | 14.06 | 19.04 | 14.05 | 15.41 | 13.69 | 12.68 |
| 39-017-0016 | Butler | Nilles Rd. | 18.85 | 15.87 | 15.34 | 15.83 | 14.65 | 17.88 | 13.99 | 14.94 | 13.75 | 13.08 |
| 39-017-0017 | Butler | Wilwood | 17.93 | 15.79 | 15.51 | 14.66 | 14.20 | 17.23 | | | | |
| 39-017-1004 | Butler | Hook Field Airport | | 11.62 | 13.85 | 14.99 | 13.57 | 16.87 | 13.38 | 14.63 | | |
| 39-025-0022 | Clermont | Clermont Dr. | | | | | | 15.73 | 12.72 | 14.01 | 11.75 | 11.01 |
| 39-061-0006 | Hamilton | Grooms Rd. | | | | | | 16.61 | 13.29 | 14.63 | 12.48 | 12.11 |
| 39-061-0014 | Hamilton | Seymour & Vine S | 19.25 | 18.16 | 17.89 | 16.95 | 15.91 | 19.75 | 15.51 | 16.59 | 15.12 | 13.40 |
| 39-0610040 | Hamilton | Howard Taft | 16.72 | 15.93 | 15.29 | 15.50 | 14.63 | 17.53 | 13.57 | 15.09 | 12.62 | 12.73 |
| 39-061-0041 | Hamilton | Winneste Ave. | 15.88 | 16.11 | 15.10 | 15.30 | 14.63 | 15.77 | | | | |
| 39-061-0042 | Hamilton | W. 8th St | 20.61 | 17.63 | 16.83 | 16.69 | 15.99 | 19.09 | 14.94 | 15.90 | 14.40 | 13.71 |
| 39-061-0043 | Hamilton | Kemper Rd. | 19.10 | 16.07 | 15.42 | 15.67 | 14.92 | 16.89 | 14.47 | 14.85 | 13.32 | |
| 39-061-7001 | Hamilton | Sherman Ave. | 17.24 | 16.76 | 16.08 | 16.01 | 15.33 | 18.37 | 14.37 | 15.09 | 13.74 | 12.97 |
| 39-061-8001 | Hamilton | Murray Rd. | 19.27 | 17.02 | 16.98 | 17.31 | 16.39 | 20.00 | 15.90 | 16.07 | 14.40 | 13.44 |
| 39-165-0007 | Warren | Southeast St. | | | | | | | | 13.98 | 11.92 | 11.70 |
| Value above the annual PM _{2.5} standard. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Monitoring Data for the Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area

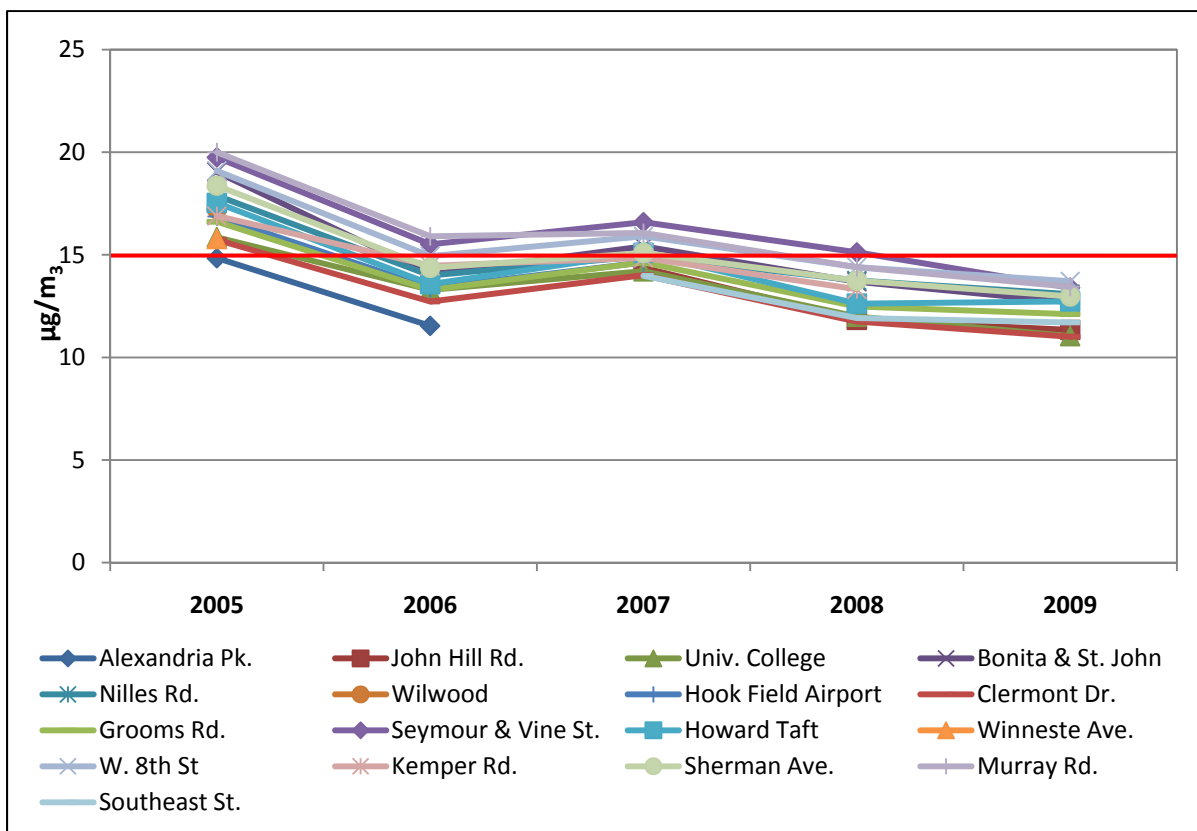
| Site ID | County | Site Name | Three Year Design Values | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | 00-02 | 01-03 | 02-04 | 03-05 | 04-06 | 05-07 | 06-08 | 07-09 |
| 21-037-0003 | Campbell | Alexandria Park | 14.4 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.1 | | | |
| 21-037-3002 | Campbell | John Hill Rd. | | | | | | | | 12.5 |
| 21-117-0007 | Kenton | Univ. College | 15.5 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 12.4 |
| 39-017-0003 | Butler | Bonita & St. John | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 14.4 | 13.9 |
| 39-017-0016 | Butler | Nilles Rd. | 16.7 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 13.9 |
| 39-017-0017 | Butler | Wilwood | 16.4 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 15.4 | | | | |
| 39-017-1004 | Butler | Hook Field Airport | | 13.5 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 15.0 | | |
| 39-025-0022 | Clermont | Clermont Dr. | | | | | | 14.2 | 12.8 | 12.3 |
| 39-061-0006 | Hamilton | Grooms Rd. | | | | | | 14.8 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| 39-061-0014 | Hamilton | Seymour & Vine St. | 18.4 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 15.7 | 15.0 |
| 39-0610040 | Hamilton | Howard Taft | 16.0 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 13.5 |
| 39-061-0041 | Hamilton | Winneste Ave. | 15.7 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.2 | | | | |
| 39-061-0042 | Hamilton | W. 8th St | 18.4 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 14.7 |
| 39-061-0043 | Hamilton | Kemper Rd. | 16.9 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 14.2 | |
| 39-061-7001 | Hamilton | Sherman Ave. | 16.7 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 13.9 |
| 39-061-8001 | Hamilton | Murray Rd. | 17.8 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 14.6 |
| 39-165-0007 | Warren | Southeast St. | | | | | | | | 12.5 |
| Value above the annual PM _{2.5} standard. | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The Wilwood and Winneste Ave. monitors in Ohio were discontinued on December 31, 2005. The Alexandria Park monitor in Kentucky was discontinued on December 31, 2006. The Hook Field Airport monitor in Ohio was discontinued on December 31, 2007.

Design Values for the Cincinnati Area for Fine Particles, 2003 through 2009



Cincinnati Area Annual Fine Particles Trends, 2005 through 2009



Note: The Wilwood and Winneste Ave. monitors in Ohio were discontinued on December 31, 2005. The Alexandria Park monitor in Kentucky was discontinued on December 31, 2006. The Hook Field Airport monitor in Ohio was discontinued on December 31, 2007.

This page left intentionally blank.

APPENDIX B

**Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), Sulfur Dioxides (SO₂) and
Direct Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}) Point
Source Emissions (2005 and 2008) for the
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment
Area**

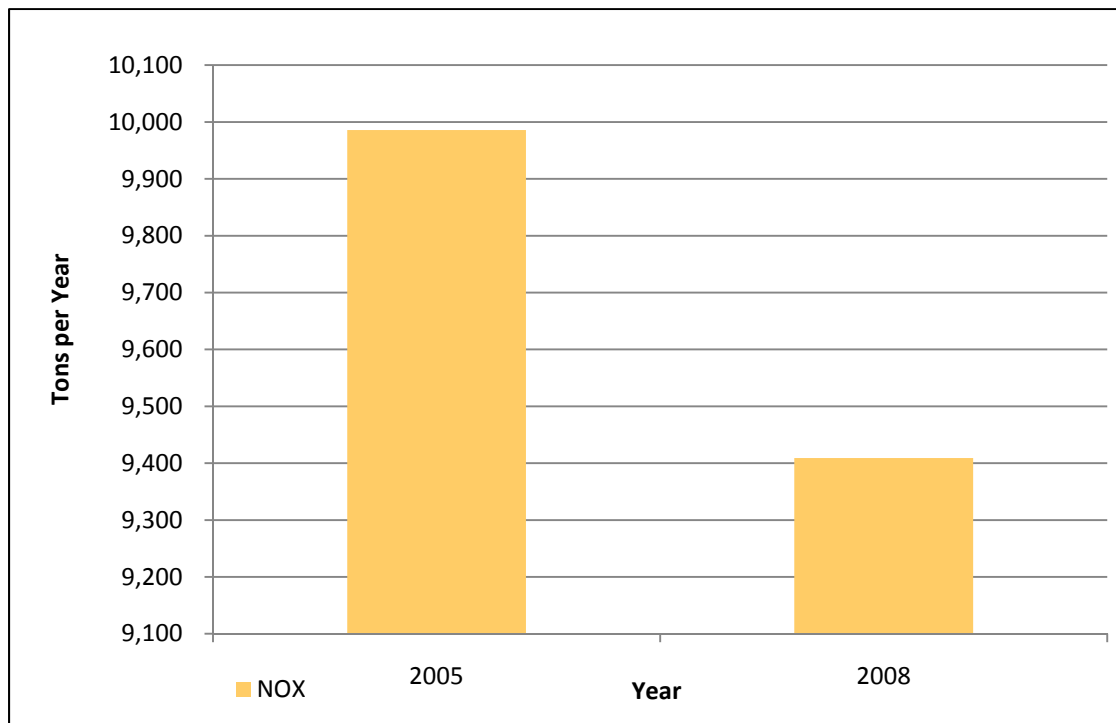
This page left intentionally blank.

| Dearborn County, IN Point Source Totals (Tons per Year) | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Year | NO _x | SO ₂ | Direct PM _{2.5} |
| 2005 | 9,985.98 | 47,864.85 | 741.32 |
| 2008 | 9,409.03 | 27,063.43 | 866.20 |

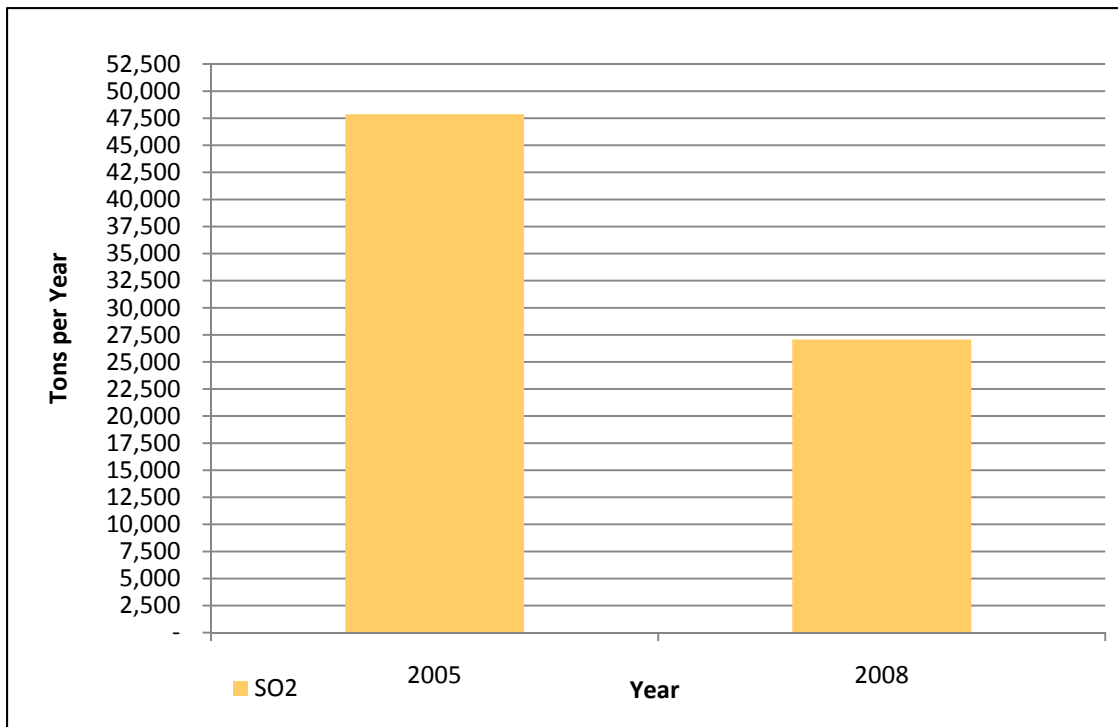
| 2005-Dearborn County, IN Point Source Emissions (Tons per Year) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| County | EGU- NO _x | NON-EGU- NO _x | EGU-SO ₂ | NON-EGU- SO ₂ | EGU-Direct PM _{2.5} | NON-EGU-Direct PM _{2.5} |
| Dearborn, IN | 7,961.30 | 2,024.68 | 46,533.70 | 1,331.15 | 673.94 | 67.38 |
| | NO _x | | SO ₂ | | Direct PM _{2.5} | |
| Grand Total | 9,985.98 | | 47,864.85 | | 741.32 | |

| 2008-Dearborn County, IN Point Source Emissions (Tons per Year) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| County | EGU- NO _x | NON-EGU- NO _x | EGU-SO ₂ | NON-EGU- SO ₂ | EGU-Direct PM _{2.5} | NON-EGU-Direct PM _{2.5} |
| Dearborn, IN | 7,429.20 | 1,979.83 | 25,729.10 | 1,334.33 | 804.18 | 62.02 |
| | NO _x | | SO ₂ | | Direct PM _{2.5} | |
| Grand Total | 9,409.03 | | 27,063.43 | | 866.20 | |

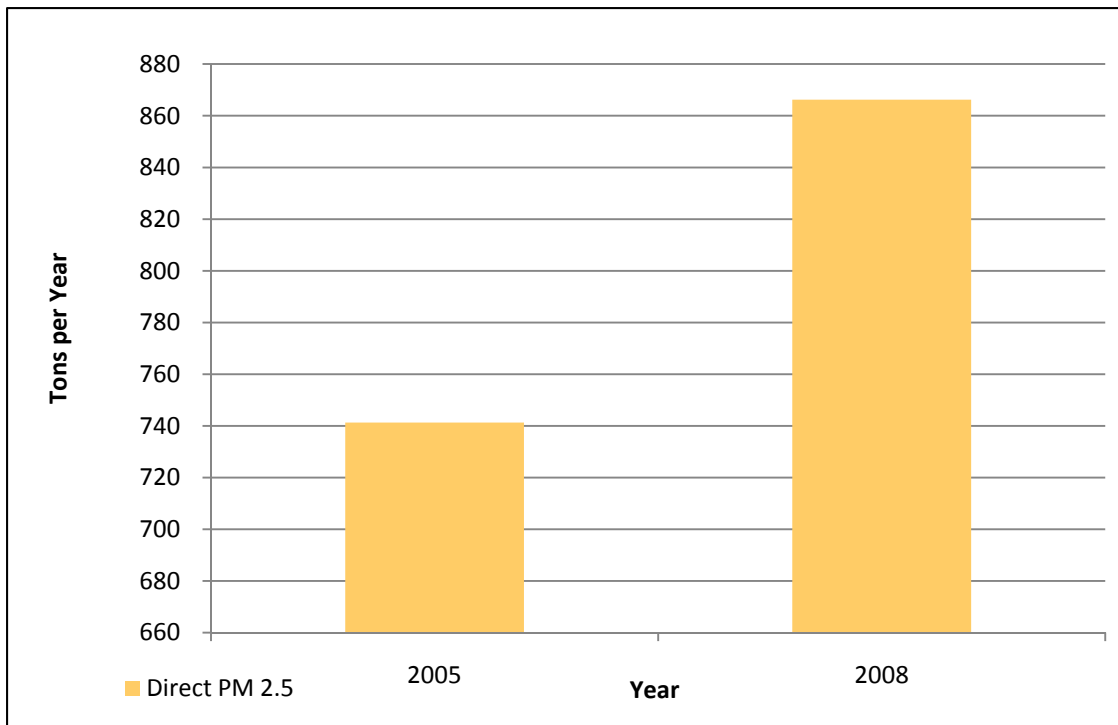
Dearborn County, IN NO_x Point Source Emission Trends, 2005 and 2008



Dearborn County, IN SO₂ Point Source Emission Trends, 2005 and 2008



Dearborn County, IN Direct PM_{2.5} Point Source Emission Trends, 2005 and 2008

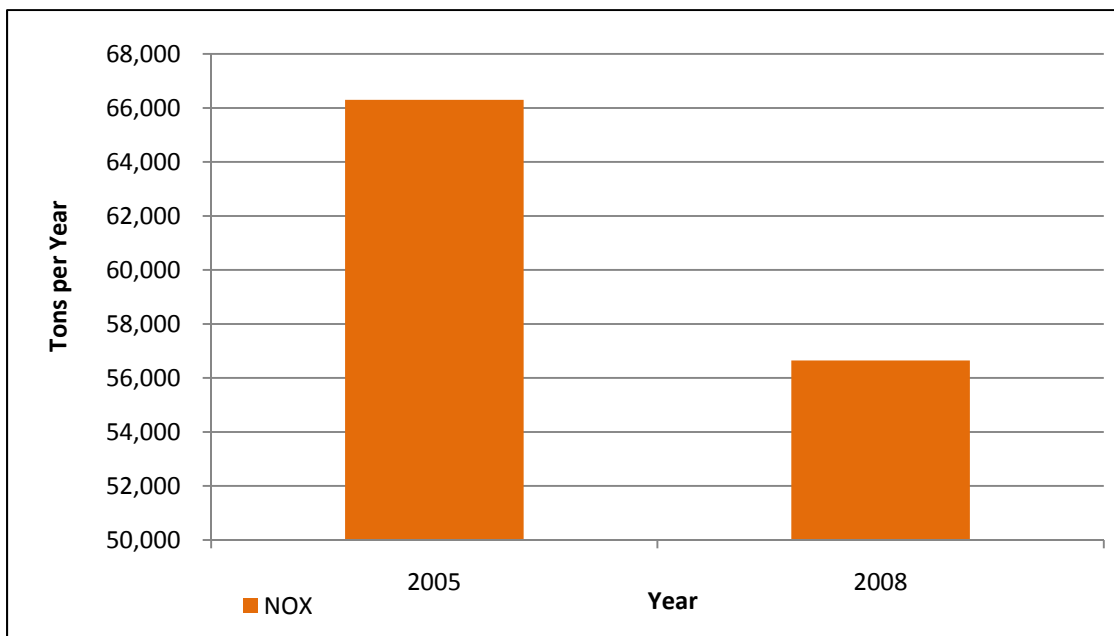


| Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Point Source Totals (Tons per Year) | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Year | NO_x | SO₂ | Direct PM_{2.5} |
| 2005 | 66,302.14 | 233,927.65 | 3,415.69 |
| 2008 | 56,644.39 | 111,818.09 | 3,091.67 |

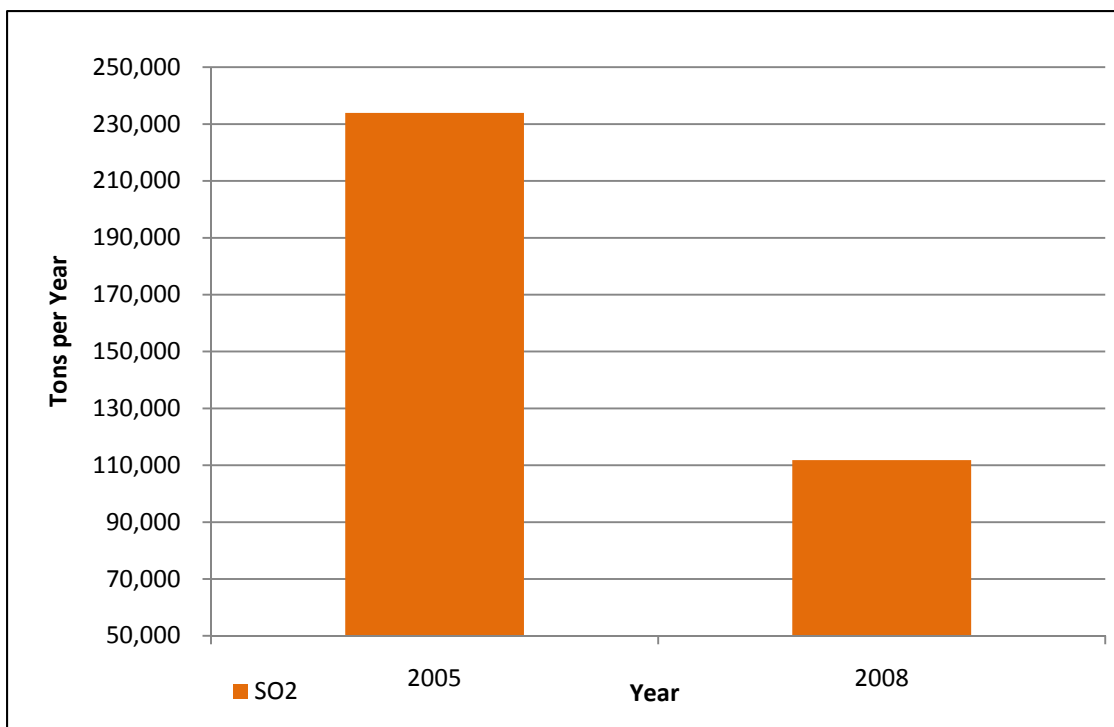
| 2005-Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Point Source Emissions (Tons per Year) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| County | EGU NO_x | NON-EGU-NO_x | EGU SO₂ | NON-EGU-SO₂ | EGU-Direct PM_{2.5} | NON-EGU-Direct PM_{2.5} |
| Dearborn County, IN | 7,961.30 | 2,024.68 | 46,533.70 | 1,331.15 | 673.94 | 67.38 |
| Boone County, KY | 3,926.27 | 58.03 | 3,644.98 | 16.82 | 76.85 | 58.77 |
| Campbell County, KY | 0.00 | 53.68 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 84.25 |
| Kenton County, KY | 0.00 | 19.50 | 0.00 | 12.91 | 0.00 | 9.53 |
| Butler County, OH | 743.27 | 4,367.15 | 1,959.10 | 6,185.26 | 15.27 | 944.29 |
| Clermont County, OH | 28,063.56 | 67.50 | 88,876.65 | 162.19 | 648.21 | 7.93 |
| Hamilton County, OH | 15,236.04 | 2,756.21 | 77,381.13 | 7,819.40 | 648.64 | 161.88 |
| Warren County, OH | 0.00 | 1,024.95 | 0.00 | 3.39 | 0.00 | 18.75 |
| | NO_x | | SO₂ | | Direct PM_{2.5} | |
| Grand Total | 66,302.14 | | 233,927.65 | | 3,415.69 | |

| 2008-Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Point Source Emissions (Tons per Year) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| County | EGU NO_x | NON-EGU-NO_x | EGU SO₂ | NON-EGU-SO₂ | EGU-Direct PM_{2.5} | NON-EGU-Direct PM_{2.5} |
| Dearborn County, IN | 7,429.20 | 1,979.83 | 25,729.10 | 1,334.33 | 804.18 | 62.02 |
| Boone County, KY | 1,962.59 | 61.66 | 2,812.16 | 17.97 | 76.70 | 68.81 |
| Campbell County, KY | 0.00 | 49.52 | 0.00 | 0.96 | 0.00 | 89.52 |
| Kenton County, KY | 0.00 | 20.44 | 0.00 | 13.89 | 0.00 | 11.11 |
| Butler County, OH | 856.92 | 3,940.28 | 2,181.63 | 5,442.54 | 16.78 | 1,045.15 |
| Clermont County, OH | 24,233.18 | 42.71 | 42,918.28 | 118.05 | 532.61 | 3.86 |
| Hamilton County, OH | 12,372.00 | 2,652.79 | 24,693.00 | 6,552.65 | 202.88 | 158.14 |
| Warren County, OH | 0.00 | 1,043.27 | 0.00 | 3.53 | 0.00 | 19.91 |
| | NO_x | | SO₂ | | Direct PM_{2.5} | |
| Grand Total | 56,644.39 | | 111,818.09 | | 3,091.67 | |

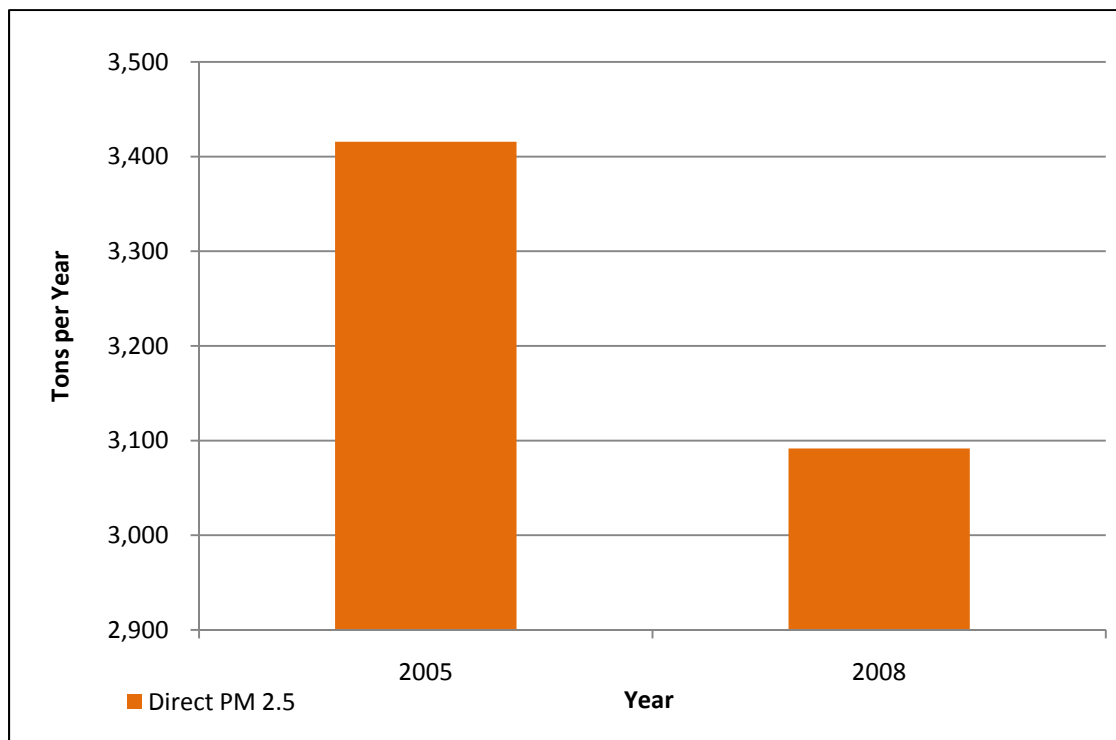
**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x Point Source Emission Trends,
2005 and 2008**



**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂ Point Source Emission Trends,
2005 and 2008**



**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Direct PM_{2.5} Point Source
Emission Trends, 2005 and 2008**



This page left intentionally blank.

APPENDIX C

Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), Sulfur Dioxides (SO₂) and Direct Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}) (2005 and 2008) Emission Trends, All Sources, Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area

This page left intentionally blank.

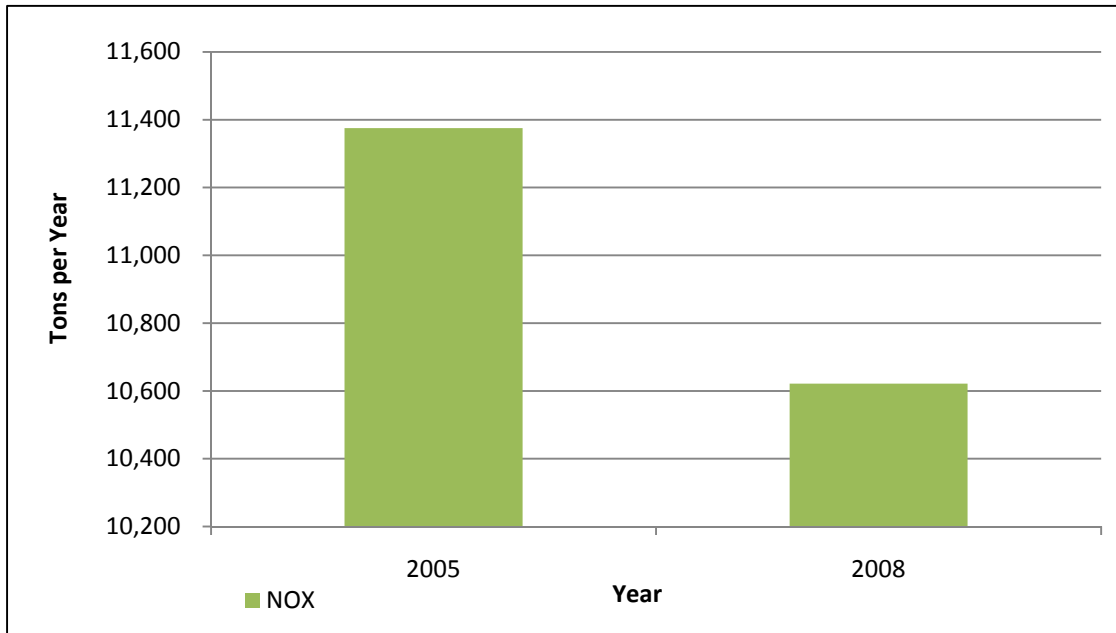
| 2005-Dearborn County, IN | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COUNTY, STATE | Sector | NO_x | Direct PM_{2.5} | SO₂ |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | ONROAD | 865.46 | 33.98 | 2.45 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | NONROAD | 382.53 | 23.96 | 40.16 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | AREA | 141.37 | 4.29 | 78.72 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | POINT | 9,985.98 | 741.32 | 47,864.85 |

| | 2005 Dearborn County, IN Totals | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | POINT | GRAND TOTAL |
| NO_x | 865.46 | 382.53 | 141.37 | 9,985.98 | 11,375.34 |
| Direct PM_{2.5} | 33.98 | 23.96 | 4.29 | 741.32 | 803.55 |
| SO₂ | 2.45 | 40.16 | 78.72 | 47,864.85 | 47,986.18 |

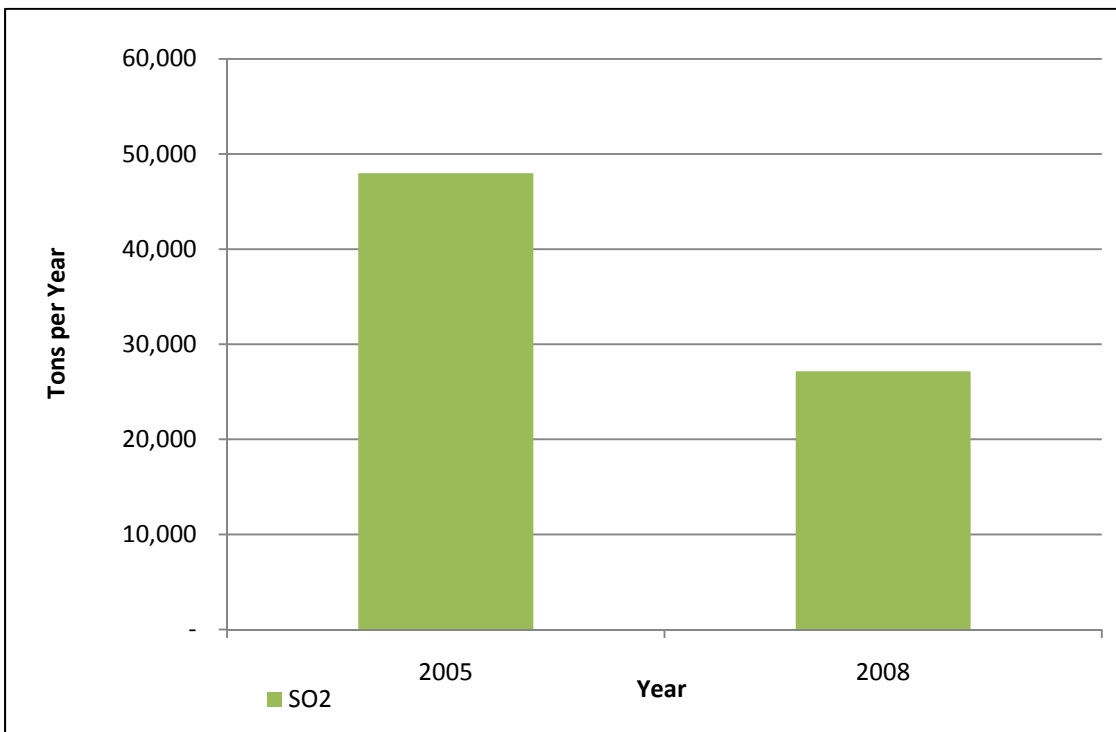
| 2008-Dearborn County, IN | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COUNTY, STATE | Sector | NO_x | Direct PM_{2.5} | SO₂ |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | ONROAD | 748.81 | 29.89 | 2.69 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | NONROAD | 318.09 | 19.91 | 17.38 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | AREA | 145.42 | 4.29 | 81.02 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | POINT | 9,409.03 | 866.20 | 27,063.43 |

| | 2008 Dearborn County, IN Totals | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | POINT | GRAND TOTAL |
| NO_x | 748.81 | 318.09 | 145.42 | 9,409.03 | 10,621.35 |
| Direct PM_{2.5} | 29.89 | 19.91 | 4.29 | 866.20 | 920.29 |
| SO₂ | 2.69 | 17.38 | 81.02 | 27,063.43 | 27,164.52 |

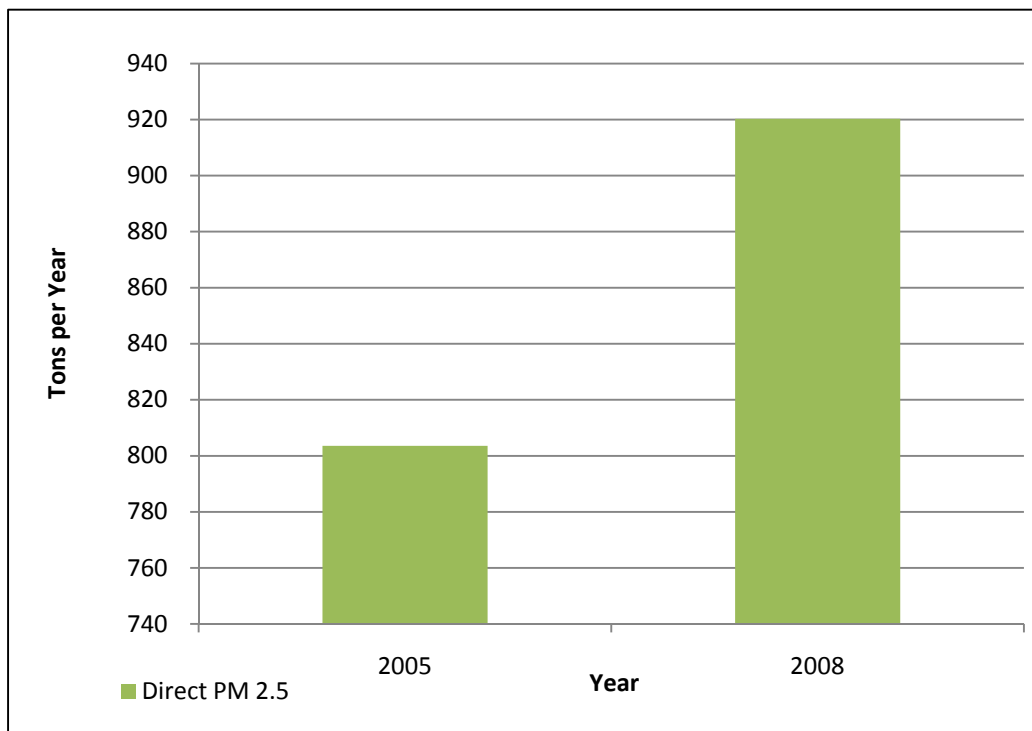
NO_x Emission Trends, All Sources in Dearborn County, IN, 2005 and 2008-With CAIR



SO₂ Emission Trends, All Sources in Dearborn County, IN, 2005 and 2008-With CAIR



**Direct PM_{2.5} Emission Trends, All Sources in Dearborn County, IN, 2005 and 2008-
With CAIR**



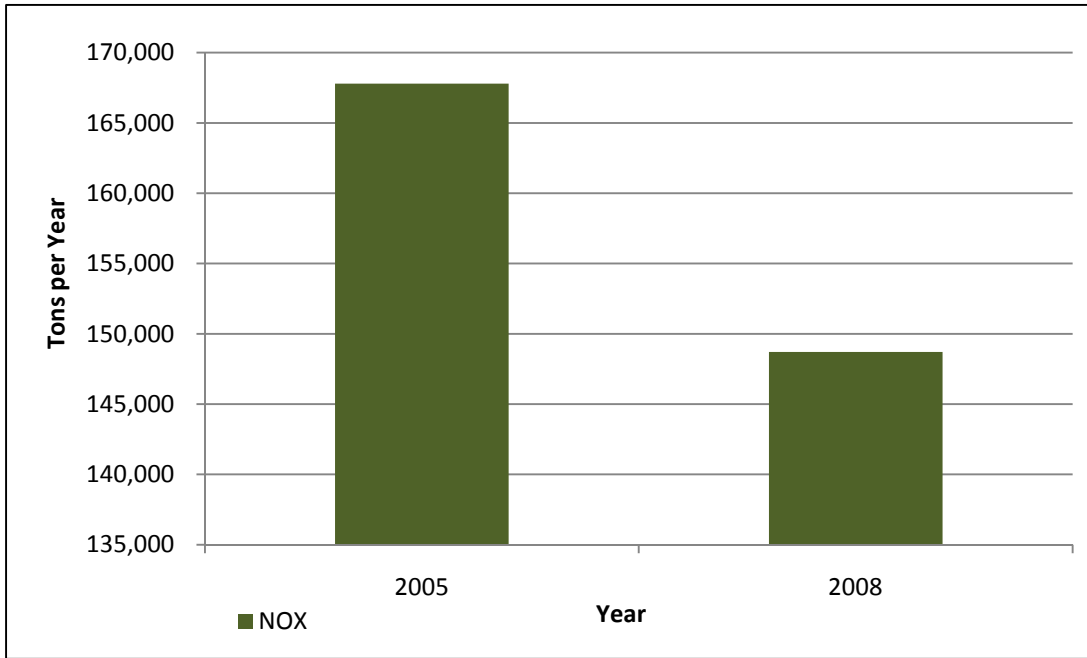
| 2005-Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COUNTY, STATE | Sector | NO_x | Direct PM_{2.5} | SO₂ |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | ONROAD | 865.46 | 33.98 | 2.45 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | NONROAD | 382.53 | 23.96 | 40.16 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | AREA | 141.37 | 4.29 | 78.72 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | POINT | 9,985.98 | 741.32 | 47,864.85 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 5,126.88 | 205.21 | 15.91 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 3,858.96 | 304.76 | 494.27 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | AREA | 1,844.50 | 351.27 | 1,054.33 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | POINT | 3,984.30 | 135.62 | 3,661.80 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 3,041.21 | 120.30 | 9.30 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 1,902.55 | 80.95 | 239.99 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | AREA | 523.45 | 200.08 | 471.77 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | POINT | 53.68 | 84.25 | 0.97 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 5,328.44 | 212.29 | 16.24 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 2,684.68 | 119.08 | 248.34 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | AREA | 1,542.27 | 365.74 | 1,196.61 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | POINT | 19.50 | 9.53 | 12.91 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 10,910.37 | 413.97 | 30.01 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 3,268.33 | 216.47 | 341.20 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | AREA | 796.34 | 173.24 | 224.54 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | POINT | 5,110.42 | 959.56 | 8,144.36 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 7,295.87 | 281.79 | 20.51 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 1,477.30 | 110.65 | 161.66 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | AREA | 612.97 | 193.70 | 164.72 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | POINT | 28,131.06 | 656.14 | 89,038.84 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 31,127.09 | 1,222.02 | 88.85 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 6,309.78 | 398.01 | 592.45 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | AREA | 1,923.27 | 303.61 | 163.45 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | POINT | 17,992.25 | 810.52 | 85,200.53 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 8,224.57 | 320.74 | 208.73 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 1,886.04 | 146.67 | 31.67 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | AREA | 426.57 | 236.92 | 140.25 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | POINT | 1,024.95 | 18.75 | 3.39 |

| | 2005 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Totals | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | POINT | GRAND TOTAL |
| NO_x | 71,919.89 | 21,770.17 | 7,810.74 | 66,302.14 | 167,802.93 |
| Direct PM_{2.5} | 2,810.30 | 1,400.55 | 1,828.85 | 3,415.69 | 9,455.39 |
| SO₂ | 392.00 | 2,149.74 | 3,494.39 | 233,927.65 | 239,963.79 |

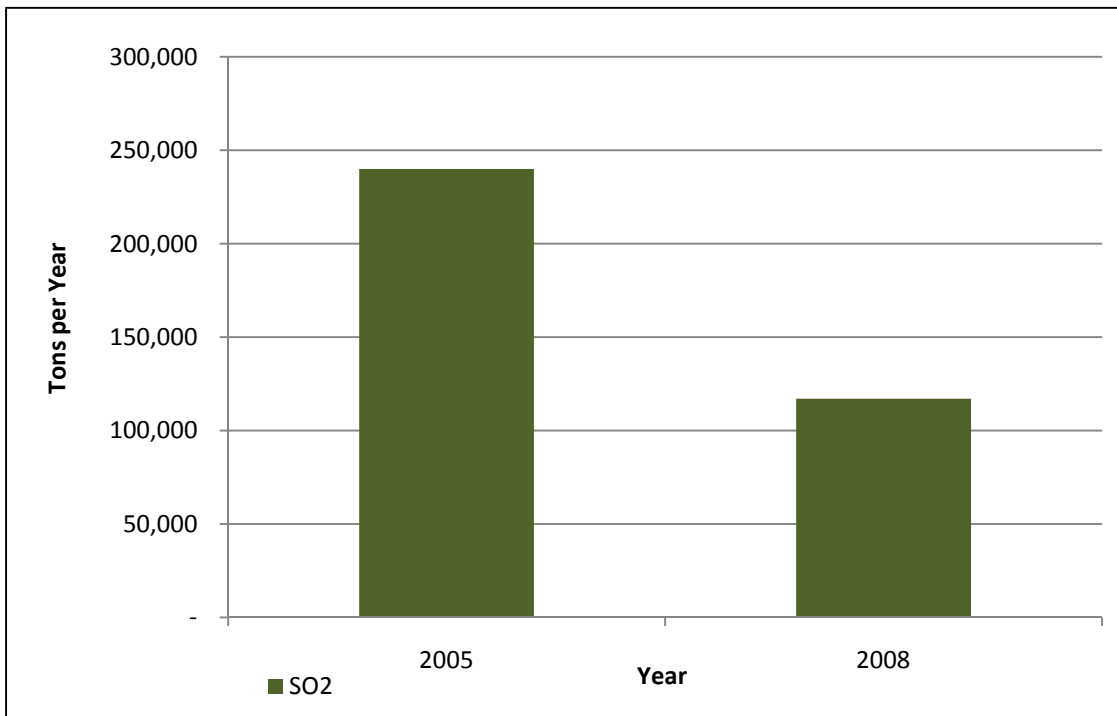
| 2008-Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COUNTY, STATE | Sector | NO_x | Direct PM_{2.5} | SO₂ |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | ONROAD | 748.81 | 29.89 | 2.69 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | NONROAD | 318.09 | 19.91 | 17.38 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | AREA | 145.42 | 4.29 | 81.02 |
| DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | POINT | 9,409.03 | 866.20 | 27,063.43 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 5,067.94 | 251.85 | 16.71 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 3,772.42 | 310.52 | 435.93 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | AREA | 1,897.28 | 353.71 | 1,066.79 |
| BOONE COUNTY, KY | POINT | 2,024.25 | 145.51 | 2,830.13 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 2,988.33 | 146.46 | 9.69 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 1,833.46 | 76.09 | 206.21 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | AREA | 536.71 | 201.26 | 479.14 |
| CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | POINT | 49.52 | 89.52 | 0.96 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | ONROAD | 5,057.93 | 247.31 | 16.34 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | NONROAD | 2,562.60 | 110.61 | 190.40 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | AREA | 1,581.60 | 366.69 | 1,210.42 |
| KENTON COUNTY, KY | POINT | 20.44 | 11.11 | 13.89 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 9,803.70 | 377.64 | 34.25 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 2,833.89 | 185.81 | 174.34 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | AREA | 807.64 | 180.43 | 221.09 |
| BUTLER COUNTY, OH | POINT | 4,797.20 | 1,061.93 | 7,624.17 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 6,516.40 | 256.60 | 23.32 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 1,284.92 | 95.48 | 66.25 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | AREA | 619.27 | 196.15 | 162.20 |
| CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | POINT | 24,275.89 | 536.47 | 43,036.33 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 27,020.93 | 1,080.54 | 98.30 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 5,402.04 | 345.12 | 274.62 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | AREA | 1,955.47 | 323.94 | 161.80 |
| HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | POINT | 15,024.79 | 361.02 | 31,245.65 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | ONROAD | 7,267.18 | 289.56 | 76.29 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | NONROAD | 1,607.45 | 124.78 | 34.56 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | AREA | 432.28 | 238.33 | 138.31 |
| WARREN COUNTY, OH | POINT | 1,043.27 | 19.91 | 3.53 |

| | 2008 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Totals | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | POINT | GRAND TOTAL |
| NO_x | 64,471.22 | 19,614.87 | 7,975.67 | 56,644.39 | 148,706.15 |
| Direct PM_{2.5} | 2,679.85 | 1,268.32 | 1,864.80 | 3,091.67 | 8,904.64 |
| SO₂ | 277.59 | 1,399.69 | 3,520.77 | 111,818.09 | 117,016.14 |

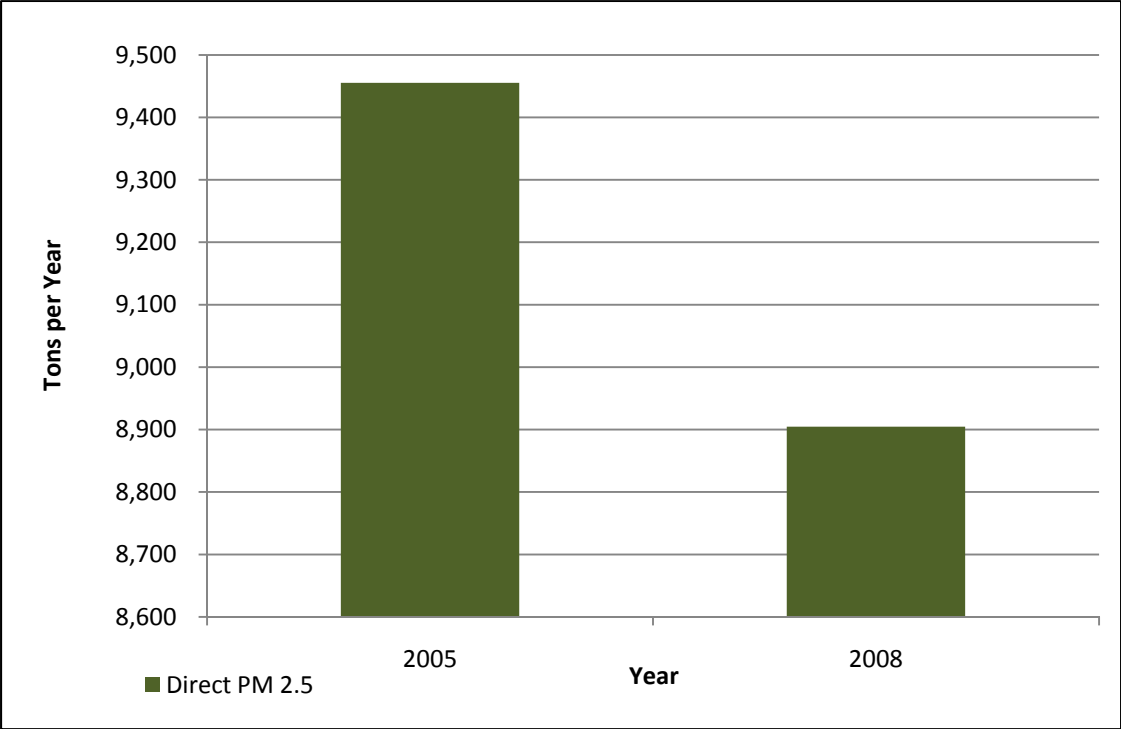
**NO_x Emission Trends, All Sources in Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
Nonattainment Area, 2005 and 2008-With CAIR**



**SO₂ Emission Trends, All Sources in Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
Nonattainment Area, 2005 and 2008-With CAIR**



**Direct PM_{2.5} Emission Trends, All Sources in Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-
IN Nonattainment Area, 2005 and 2008-IN/KY-With CAIR, OH-Without CAIR**



This page left intentionally blank.

APPENDIX D

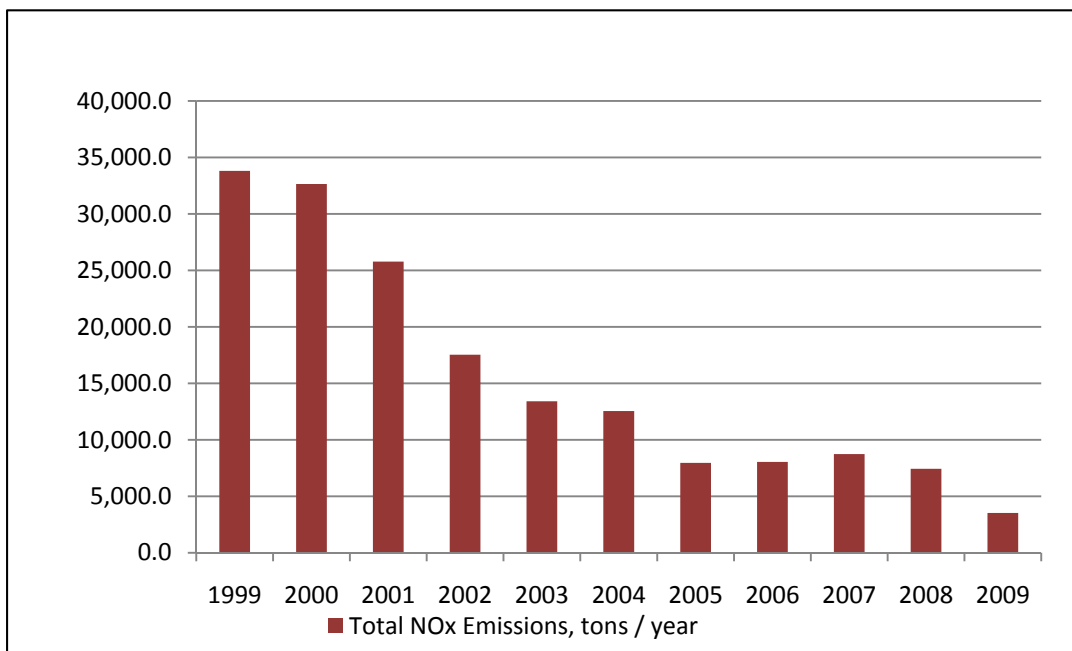
**Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) and Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂)
Emissions from Electric Generating Units,
Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County,
Indiana and Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-
IN Nonattainment Area**

This page left intentionally blank.

Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana NO_x Emissions from EGUs

| Year | Total NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|------|--|
| 1999 | 33,807.1 |
| 2000 | 32,657.1 |
| 2001 | 25,774.7 |
| 2002 | 17,533.8 |
| 2003 | 13,416.7 |
| 2004 | 12,552.8 |
| 2005 | 7,961.3 |
| 2006 | 8,041.6 |
| 2007 | 8,739.2 |
| 2008 | 7,429.2 |
| 2009 | 3,529.3 |

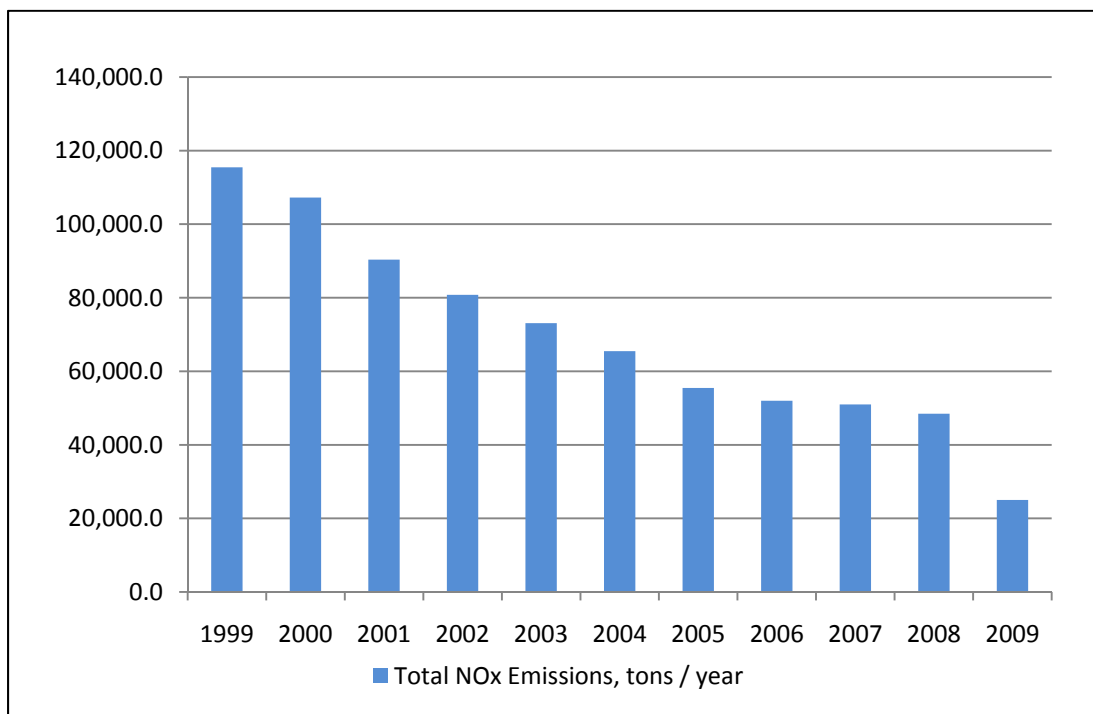
Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana NO_x Emissions from EGUs



Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x Emissions from EGUs

| Year | Total NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|------|--|
| 1999 | 115,477.8 |
| 2000 | 107,227.9 |
| 2001 | 90,347.2 |
| 2002 | 80,808.6 |
| 2003 | 73,084.4 |
| 2004 | 65,491.6 |
| 2005 | 55,492.4 |
| 2006 | 52,004.5 |
| 2007 | 50,979.6 |
| 2008 | 48,464.0 |
| 2009 | 24,997.8 |

Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x Emissions from EGUs



**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 1999**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 33,807.1 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 10,113.8 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 26,429.1 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 22,792.3 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 22,091.4 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 244.1 |
| Total | | 115,477.8 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2000**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 32,657.1 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 8,671.0 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 15.1 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 25,518.8 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 18,682.3 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 21,408.7 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 274.9 |
| Total | | 107,227.9 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2001**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 25,774.7 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 8,161.5 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 32.0 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 18,598.8 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 20,886.3 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 16,743.0 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 150.9 |
| Total | | 90,347.2 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2002**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 17,533.8 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 5,454.9 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 48.7 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 17,941.5 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 20,965.6 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 18,736.8 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 127.3 |
| Total | | 80,808.6 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2003**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 13,416.7 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 7,056.0 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 51.7 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 15,593.7 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 20,174.0 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 16,727.9 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 64.4 |
| Total | | 73,084.4 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2004**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 12,552.8 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 6,187.2 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 14.0 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 17,102.2 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 14,692.7 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 14,914.2 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 28.5 |
| Total | | 65,491.6 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2005**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 7,961.3 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 3,952.2 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 91.5 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 15,264.6 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 15,153.0 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 13,012.8 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 57.0 |
| Total | | 55,492.4 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2006**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 8,041.6 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 5,399.7 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 38.4 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 12,797.9 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 13,851.3 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 11,830.2 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 45.4 |
| Total | | 52,004.5 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2007**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 8,739.2 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 5,563.0 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 44.3 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 9,754.6 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 13,736.6 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 13,031.8 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 110.1 |
| Total | | 50,979.6 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2008**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 7,429.2 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 4,492.4 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 16.1 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 12,371.7 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 16,531.1 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 7,549.0 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 74.5 |
| Total | | 48,464.0 |

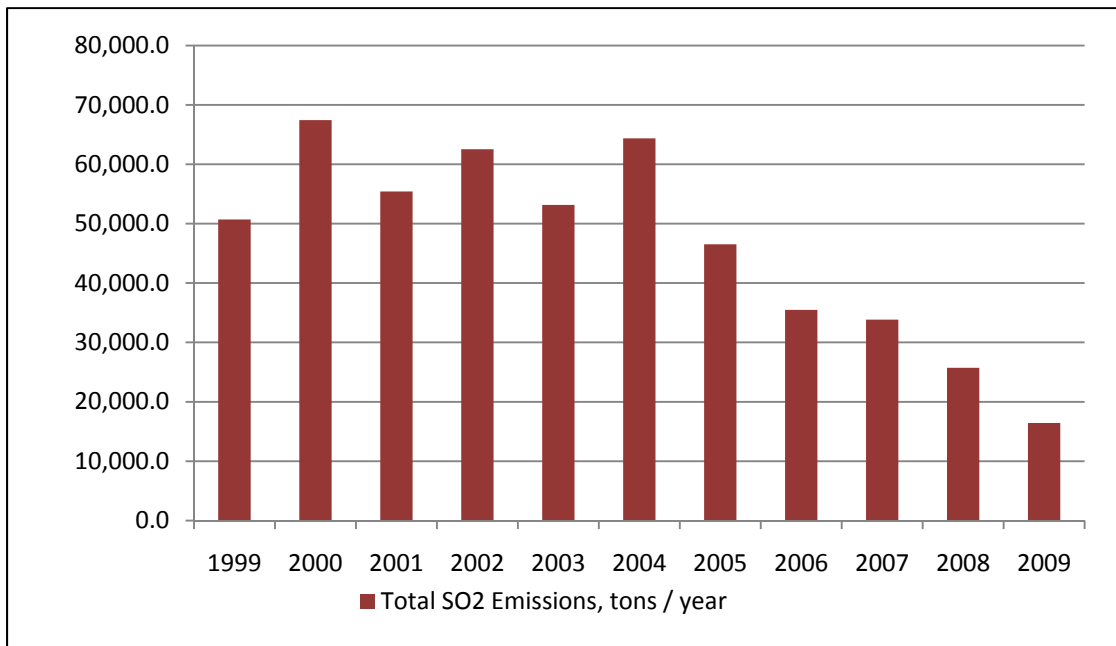
**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area NO_x
Emissions from EGUs, 2009**

| State | Facility | NO _x Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 3,529.3 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 2,436.2 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 25.6 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 4,337.8 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 3,646.4 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 10,948.2 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 74.3 |
| Total | | 24,997.8 |

Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana SO₂ Emissions from EGUs

| Year | Total SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|------|--|
| 1999 | 50,715.7 |
| 2000 | 67,446.1 |
| 2001 | 55,430.6 |
| 2002 | 62,531.7 |
| 2003 | 53,175.0 |
| 2004 | 64,387.3 |
| 2005 | 46,533.7 |
| 2006 | 35,494.2 |
| 2007 | 33,828.9 |
| 2008 | 25,729.1 |
| 2009 | 16,442.3 |

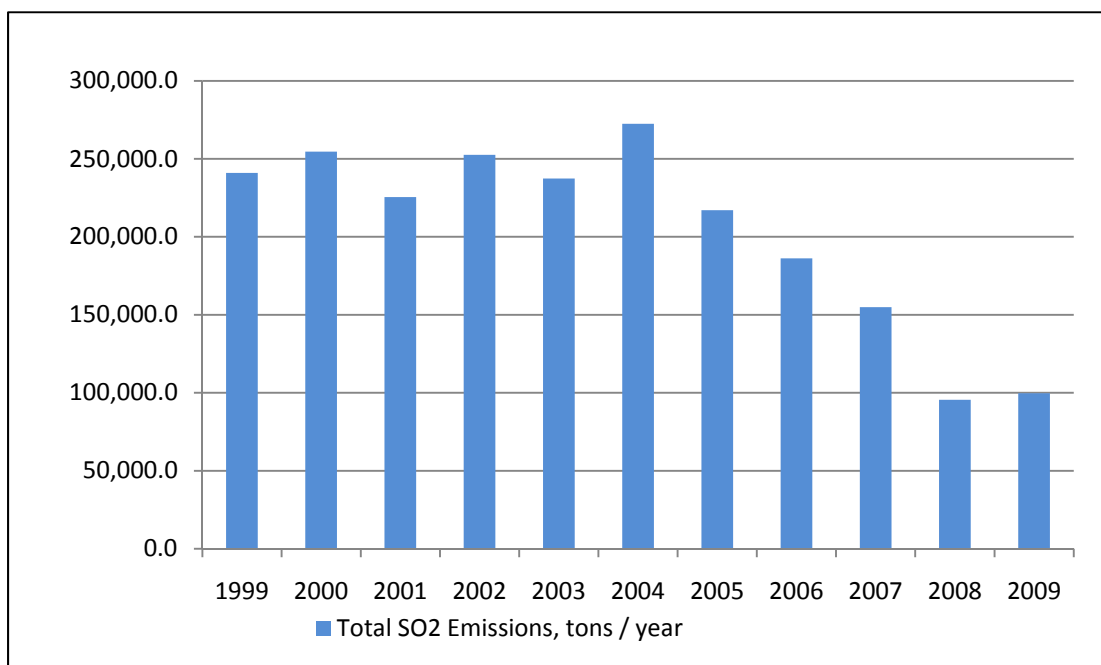
Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana SO₂ Emissions from EGUs



Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂ Emissions from EGUs

| Year | Total SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|------|--|
| 1999 | 240,983.6 |
| 2000 | 254,655.4 |
| 2001 | 225,526.3 |
| 2002 | 252,572.9 |
| 2003 | 237,439.2 |
| 2004 | 272,465.6 |
| 2005 | 217,111.1 |
| 2006 | 186,150.3 |
| 2007 | 154,905.1 |
| 2008 | 95,498.4 |
| 2009 | 99,757.0 |

Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂ Emissions from EGUs



**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 1999**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 50,715.7 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 18,095.8 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 78,086.2 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 25,482.4 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 68,601.7 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 1.8 |
| Total | | 240,983.6 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2000**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 67,446.1 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 14,850.4 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.2 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 81,512.4 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 19,410.6 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 71,433.5 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 2.2 |
| Total | | 254,655.4 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2001**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 55,430.6 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 13,106.5 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.6 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 73,538.9 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 21,651.5 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 61,797.4 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.8 |
| Total | | 225,526.3 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2002**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 62,531.7 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 12,918.1 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.7 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 85,699.4 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 21,491.8 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 69,930.6 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.6 |
| Total | | 252,572.9 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2003**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 53,175.0 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 14,959.8 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.2 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 81,514.6 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 22,917.9 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 64,871.3 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.4 |
| Total | | 237,439.2 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2004**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 64,387.3 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 11,545.5 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.2 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 100,576.7 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 21,638.3 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 74,317.5 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.1 |
| Total | | 272,465.6 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2005**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 46,533.7 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 3,666.7 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 1.6 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 77,583.2 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 22,379.5 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 66,946.1 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.3 |
| Total | | 217,111.1 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2006**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 35,494.2 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 3,946.5 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.7 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 62,028.0 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 22,054.1 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 62,626.6 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.2 |
| Total | | 186,150.3 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2007**

| State | Facility | SO ₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 33,828.9 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 2,451.8 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.8 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 46,938.9 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 16,776.4 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 54,907.7 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.6 |
| Total | | 154,905.1 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2008**

| State | Facility | SO₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 25,729.1 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 2,713.4 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.2 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 24,693.2 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 15,961.6 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 26,400.5 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.4 |
| Total | | 95,498.4 |

**Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area SO₂
Emissions from EGUs, 2009**

| State | Facility | SO₂ Emissions, tons/year |
|--------------|--|--|
| Indiana | American Electric Power (AEP)- Tanners Creek Generating Station | 16,442.3 |
| Kentucky | East Bend | 1,724.6 |
| Ohio | Madison Generating Station | 0.4 |
| Ohio | Miami Fort Generating Station | 25,339.9 |
| Ohio | William H Zimmer Generating Station | 14,284.9 |
| Ohio | Walter C Beckjord Generating Station | 41,964.5 |
| Ohio | Woodsdale | 0.4 |
| Total | | 99,757.0 |

APPENDIX E

2008 Base Year Emissions Inventory and 2015 and 2021 Projected Emissions Inventory for Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), Sulfur Dioxides (SO₂) and Direct Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}) in Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area

This page left intentionally blank.

2008 Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, IN (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------|--------|-------|---------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 29.89 | 19.91 | 4.29 | 804.18 | 62.02 | 920.29 |

| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 2.69 | 17.38 | 81.02 | 25,729.10 | 1,334.33 | 27,164.52 |

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 748.81 | 318.09 | 145.42 | 7,429.20 | 1,979.83 | 10,621.35 |

2015 Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, IN (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------|--------|-------|---------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 25.14 | 13.34 | 4.11 | 847.16 | 60.00 | 949.75 |

| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 2.87 | 4.73 | 77.64 | 39,295.70 | 1,335.94 | 40,716.88 |

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 482.33 | 219.83 | 143.39 | 9,862.76 | 1,965.19 | 12,673.50 |

2021 Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, IN (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 18.11 | 9.07 | 3.98 | 922.81 | 57.32 | 1,011.29 |

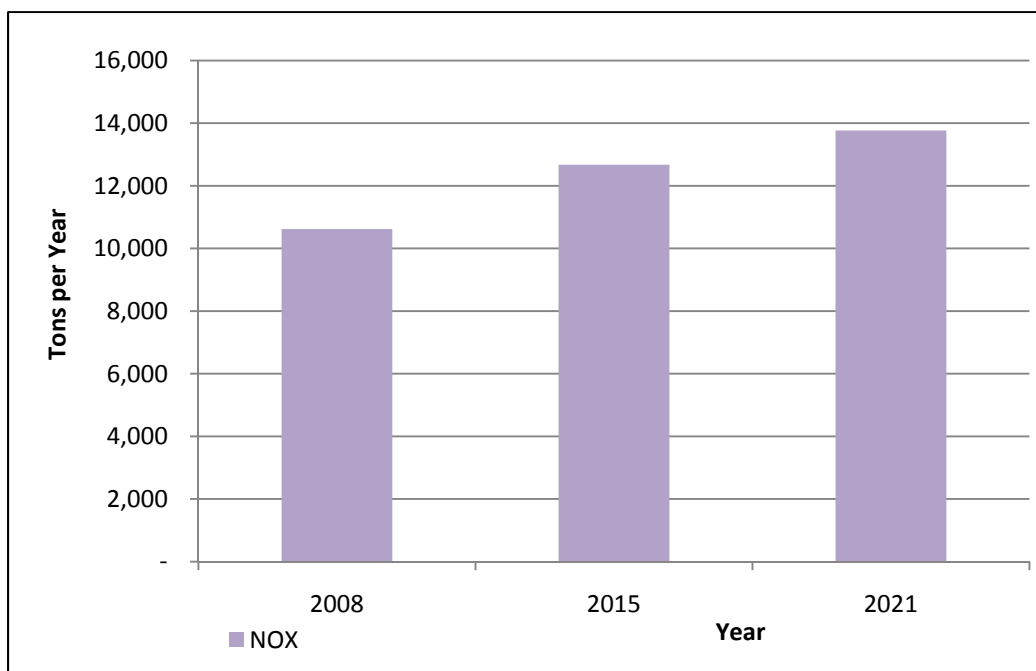
| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 3.19 | 1.14 | 75.69 | 36,843.66 | 1,337.95 | 38,261.63 |

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 297.95 | 154.18 | 142.90 | 11,229.31 | 1,943.22 | 13,767.56 |

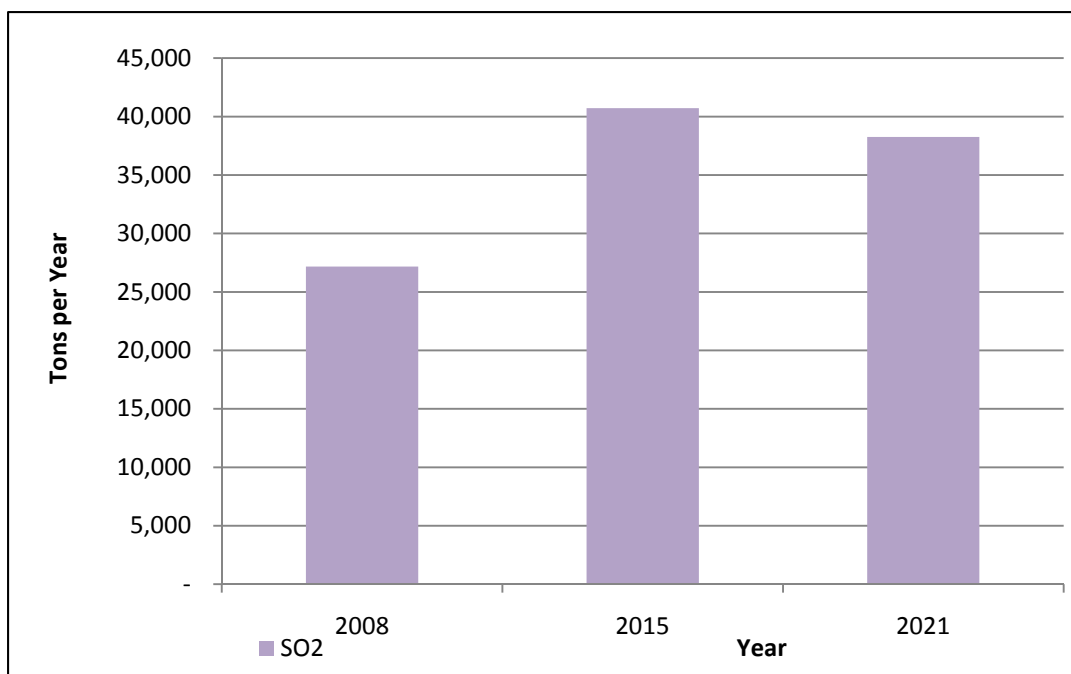
Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, IN Percent Change (Tons Per Year)

| | 2008 | 2021 | Change | % Change |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| NO _x | 10,621.35 | 13,767.56 | 3,146.21 | 29.6% |
| SO ₂ | 27,164.52 | 38,261.63 | 11,097.11 | 40.8% |
| Direct PM _{2.5} | 920.29 | 1,011.29 | 91.00 | 9.8% |

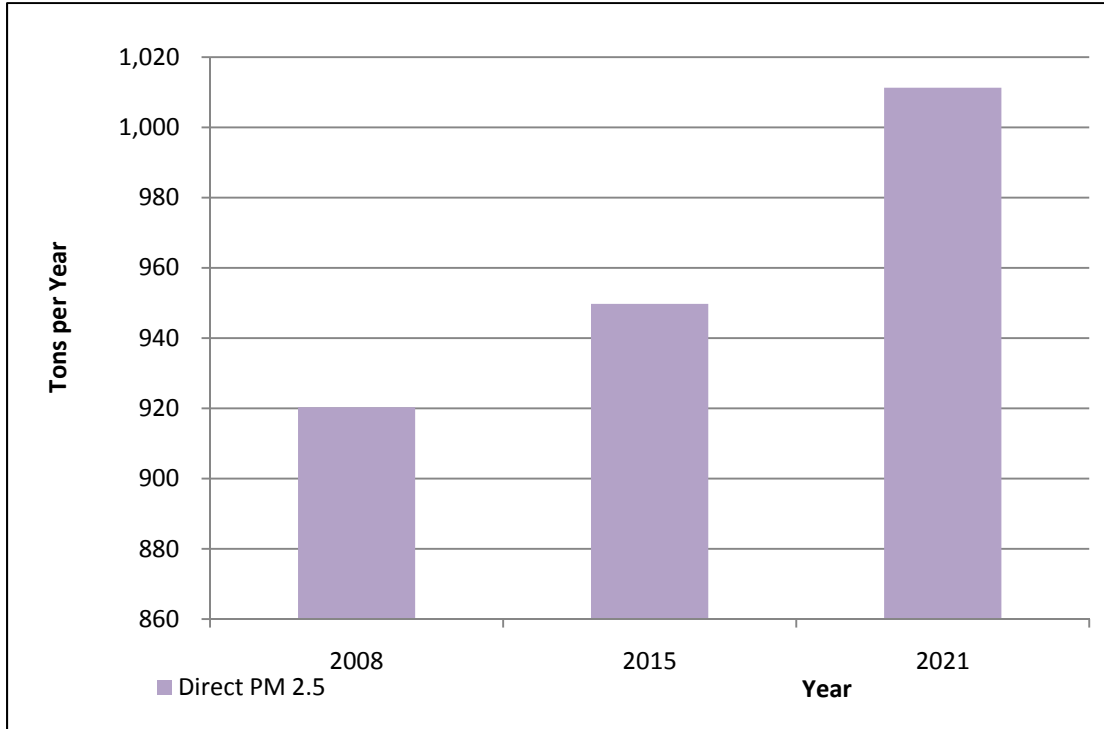
Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected NO_x Emissions, Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana-With CAIR



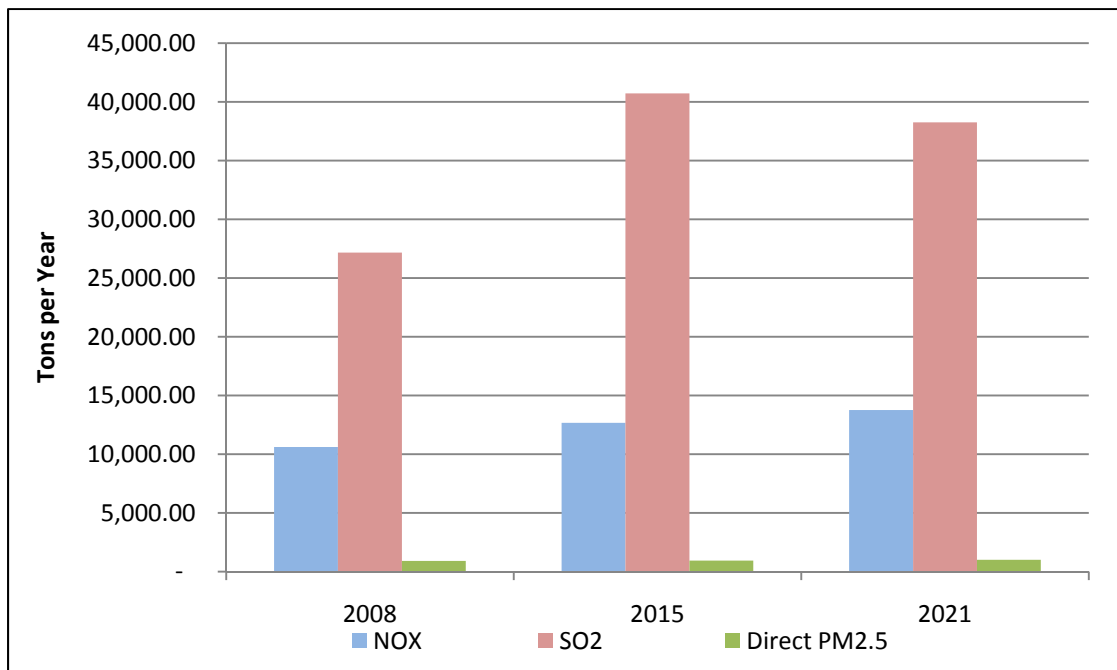
Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected SO₂ Emissions, Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana-With CAIR



Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected Direct PM_{2.5} Emissions, Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana-With CAIR



Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected SO₂, NO_x and Direct PM_{2.5} Emissions, Lawrenceburg Township, Dearborn County, Indiana-With CAIR



2008 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 29.89 | 19.91 | 4.29 | 804.18 | 62.02 | 920.29 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 251.85 | 310.52 | 353.71 | 76.70 | 68.81 | 1,061.59 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 146.46 | 76.09 | 201.26 | 0.00 | 89.52 | 513.33 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 247.31 | 110.61 | 366.69 | 0.00 | 11.11 | 735.72 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 377.64 | 185.81 | 180.43 | 16.78 | 1,045.15 | 1,805.81 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 256.60 | 95.48 | 196.15 | 532.61 | 3.86 | 1,084.70 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 1,080.54 | 345.12 | 323.94 | 202.88 | 158.14 | 2,110.62 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 289.56 | 124.78 | 238.33 | 0.00 | 19.91 | 672.58 |
| | | 2,679.85 | 1,268.32 | 1,864.80 | 1,633.15 | 1,458.52 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 8,904.64 |

2008 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 2.69 | 17.38 | 81.02 | 25,729.10 | 1,334.33 | 27,164.52 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 16.71 | 435.93 | 1,066.79 | 2,812.16 | 17.97 | 4,349.56 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 9.69 | 206.21 | 479.14 | 0.00 | 0.96 | 696.00 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 16.34 | 190.40 | 1,210.42 | 0.00 | 13.89 | 1,431.05 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 34.25 | 174.34 | 221.09 | 2,181.63 | 5,442.54 | 8,053.85 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 23.32 | 66.25 | 162.20 | 42,918.28 | 118.05 | 43,288.10 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 98.30 | 274.62 | 161.80 | 24,693.00 | 6,552.65 | 31,780.37 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 76.29 | 34.56 | 138.31 | 0.00 | 3.53 | 252.69 |
| | | 277.59 | 1,399.69 | 3,520.77 | 98,334.17 | 13,483.92 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 117,016.14 |

2008 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 748.81 | 318.09 | 145.42 | 7,429.20 | 1,979.83 | 10,621.35 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 5,067.94 | 3,772.42 | 1,897.28 | 1,962.59 | 61.66 | 12,761.89 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 2,988.33 | 1,833.46 | 536.71 | 0.00 | 49.52 | 5,408.02 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 5,057.93 | 2,562.60 | 1,581.60 | 0.00 | 20.44 | 9,222.57 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 9,803.70 | 2,833.89 | 807.64 | 856.92 | 3,940.28 | 18,242.43 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 6,516.40 | 1,284.92 | 619.27 | 24,233.18 | 42.71 | 32,696.48 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 27,020.93 | 5,402.04 | 1,955.47 | 12,372.00 | 2,652.79 | 49,403.23 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 7,267.18 | 1,607.45 | 432.28 | 0.00 | 1,043.27 | 10,350.18 |
| | | 64,471.22 | 19,614.87 | 7,975.67 | 46,853.89 | 9,790.50 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 148,706.15 |

2015 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 25.14 | 13.34 | 4.11 | 847.16 | 60.00 | 949.75 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 151.35 | 268.43 | 359.57 | 80.70 | 84.35 | 944.40 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 82.36 | 57.43 | 200.05 | 0.00 | 101.84 | 441.68 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 137.40 | 83.03 | 363.77 | 0.00 | 13.50 | 597.70 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 301.16 | 125.76 | 180.86 | 15.86 | 1,254.70 | 1,878.34 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 204.32 | 66.05 | 193.49 | 651.88 | 6.42 | 1,122.16 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 826.00 | 242.40 | 330.03 | 554.65 | 171.28 | 2,124.36 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 242.05 | 81.22 | 233.88 | 0.00 | 19.01 | 576.16 |
| | | 1,969.78 | 937.66 | 1,865.76 | 2,150.25 | 1,711.10 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 8,634.55 |

2015 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 2.87 | 4.73 | 77.64 | 39,295.70 | 1,335.94 | 40,716.88 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 20.67 | 328.37 | 1,093.47 | 2,617.84 | 19.50 | 4,079.85 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 11.21 | 149.28 | 491.66 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 653.19 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 18.62 | 127.09 | 1,238.92 | 0.00 | 15.16 | 1,399.79 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 34.28 | 77.70 | 209.01 | 654.49 | 6,847.48 | 7,822.96 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 23.34 | 13.31 | 151.29 | 32,590.92 | 148.28 | 32,927.14 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 94.43 | 93.43 | 151.81 | 16,390.65 | 7,739.34 | 24,469.66 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 11.87 | 34.11 | 131.36 | 0.00 | 3.45 | 180.79 |
| | | 217.29 | 828.02 | 3,545.16 | 91,549.60 | 16,110.19 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 112,250.26 |

2015 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 482.33 | 219.83 | 143.39 | 9,862.76 | 1,965.19 | 12,673.50 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 2,788.45 | 2,892.72 | 1,985.25 | 1,504.39 | 66.48 | 9,237.29 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 1,570.14 | 1,345.37 | 563.83 | 0.00 | 53.81 | 3,533.15 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 2,637.63 | 1,848.86 | 1,654.75 | 0.00 | 21.79 | 6,163.03 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 6,064.61 | 1,774.59 | 811.94 | 343.95 | 4,626.45 | 13,621.54 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 3,993.63 | 814.05 | 620.94 | 16,491.26 | 60.83 | 21,980.71 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 15,925.19 | 3,374.79 | 1,974.77 | 7,236.90 | 2,943.73 | 31,455.38 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 4,598.44 | 979.43 | 434.26 | 0.00 | 1,035.29 | 7,047.42 |
| | | 38,060.42 | 13,249.64 | 8,189.13 | 35,439.26 | 10,773.57 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 105,712.02 |

2021 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| PM _{2.5} | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 18.11 | 9.07 | 3.98 | 922.81 | 57.32 | 1,011.29 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 114.05 | 236.53 | 364.58 | 83.42 | 98.94 | 897.52 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 60.09 | 41.99 | 199.32 | 0.00 | 112.39 | 413.79 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 101.24 | 59.98 | 361.65 | 0.00 | 15.76 | 538.63 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 215.76 | 73.41 | 182.45 | 15.59 | 1,337.03 | 1,824.24 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 145.39 | 40.37 | 191.83 | 711.22 | 7.33 | 1,096.14 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 571.48 | 152.80 | 338.37 | 708.74 | 179.45 | 1,950.84 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 177.61 | 43.32 | 230.65 | 0.00 | 18.60 | 470.18 |
| | | 1,403.73 | 657.47 | 1,872.83 | 2,441.78 | 1,826.82 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 8,202.63 |

2021 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| SO ₂ | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 3.19 | 1.14 | 75.69 | 36,843.66 | 1,337.95 | 38,261.63 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 24.37 | 250.36 | 1,116.53 | 2,534.56 | 21.01 | 3,946.83 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 12.77 | 103.78 | 502.75 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 620.39 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 21.48 | 78.99 | 1,263.63 | 0.00 | 16.41 | 1,380.51 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 37.90 | 50.24 | 198.96 | 0.00 | 6,828.13 | 7,115.23 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 25.66 | 1.21 | 142.32 | 20,589.16 | 160.98 | 20,919.33 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 100.82 | 36.13 | 143.71 | 7,508.46 | 8,309.88 | 16,099.00 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 1.73 | 36.61 | 125.59 | 0.00 | 3.42 | 167.35 |
| | | 227.92 | 558.46 | 3,569.18 | 67,475.84 | 16,678.87 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 88,510.27 |

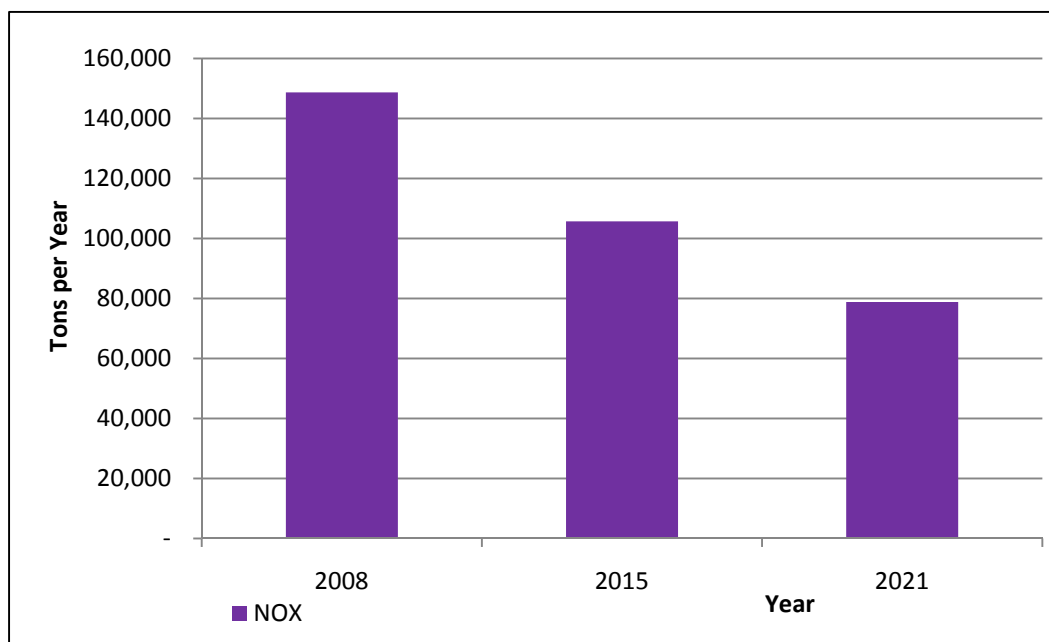
2021 Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area (Tons Per Year)

| NO _x | | ONROAD | NONROAD | AREA | EGU | POINT | TOTAL |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | DEARBORN COUNTY, IN | 297.95 | 154.18 | 142.90 | 11,229.31 | 1,943.22 | 13,767.56 |
| | BOONE COUNTY, KY | 1,772.72 | 2,189.66 | 2,063.30 | 1,308.03 | 71.21 | 7,404.92 |
| | CAMPBELL COUNTY, KY | 985.28 | 951.58 | 587.37 | 0.00 | 55.21 | 2,579.44 |
| | KENTON COUNTY, KY | 1,677.96 | 1,269.32 | 1,718.86 | 0.00 | 23.09 | 4,689.23 |
| | BUTLER COUNTY, OH | 3,757.91 | 870.06 | 817.28 | 124.10 | 4,686.11 | 10,255.46 |
| | CLERMONT COUNTY, OH | 2,449.31 | 412.09 | 623.36 | 10,451.28 | 68.68 | 14,004.72 |
| | HAMILTON COUNTY, OH | 9,530.16 | 1,630.33 | 1,995.51 | 5,036.15 | 3,139.37 | 21,331.52 |
| | WARREN COUNTY, OH | 2,875.72 | 439.48 | 436.82 | 0.00 | 1,034.26 | 4,786.28 |
| | | 23,347.01 | 7,916.70 | 8,385.40 | 28,148.87 | 11,021.15 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 78,819.13 |

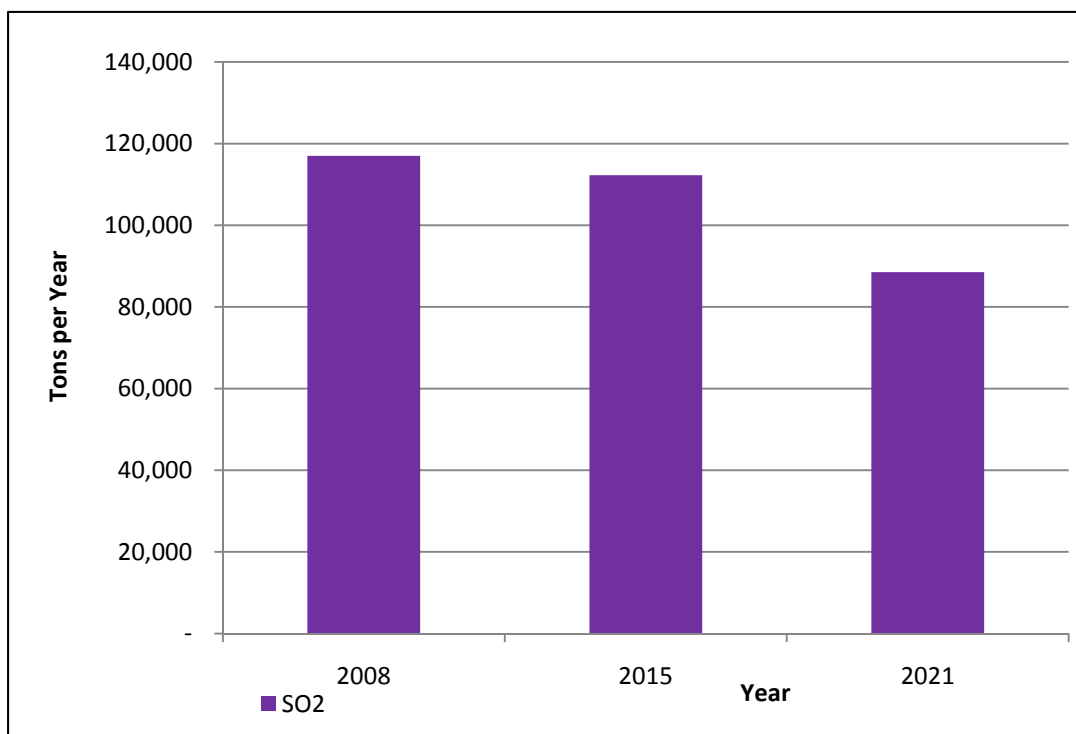
Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area Percent Change (Tons Per Year)

| | 2008 | 2021 | Change | % Change |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| NO _x | 148,706.15 | 78,819.13 | -69,887.02 | -46.9% |
| SO ₂ | 117,016.14 | 88,510.27 | -28,505.87 | -24.3% |
| Direct PM _{2.5} | 8,904.64 | 8,202.63 | -702.01 | -7.8% |

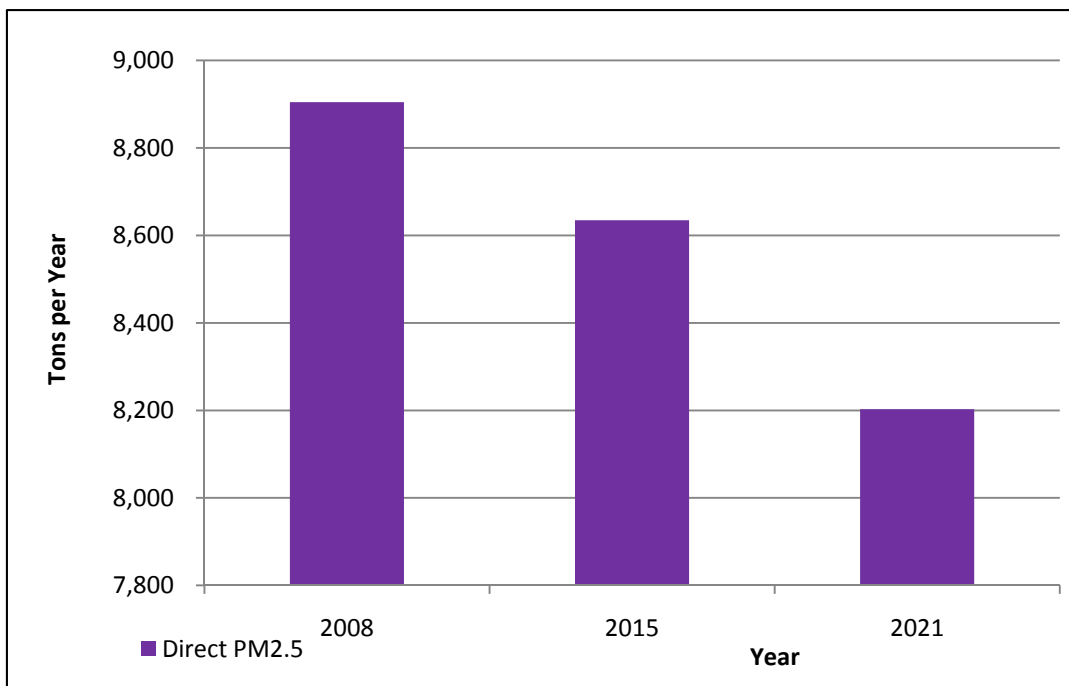
Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected NO_x Emissions for the Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area-With CAIR



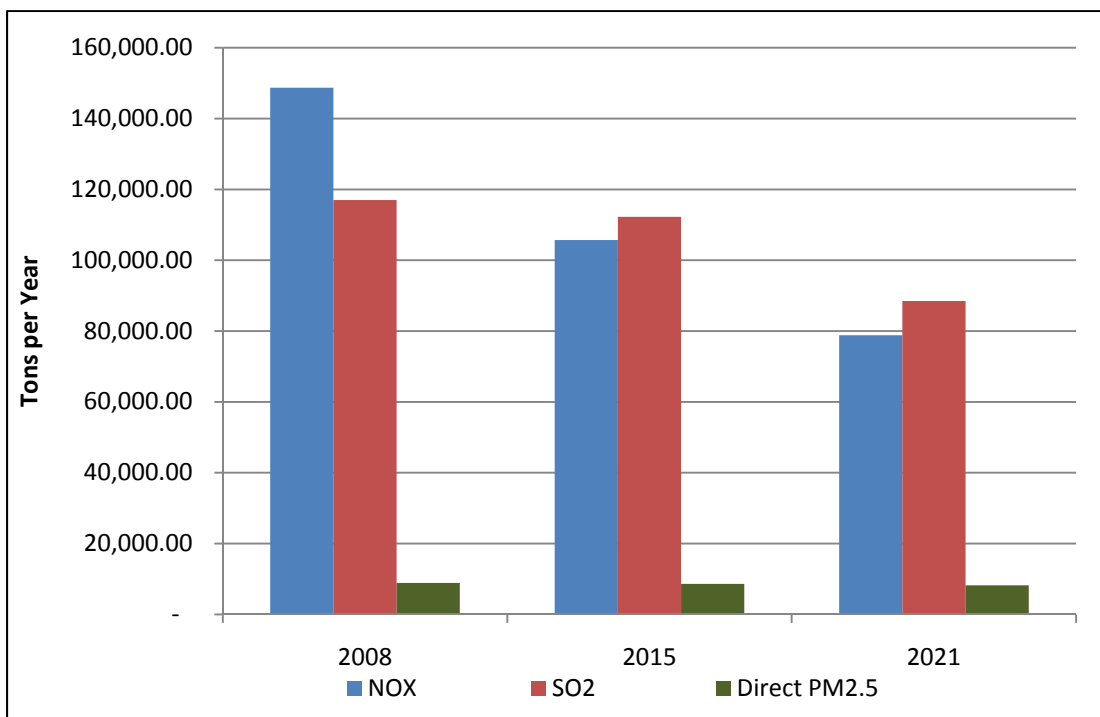
Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected SO₂ Emissions for the Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area-With CAIR



Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected Direct PM_{2.5} Emissions for the Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area-IN/KY-With CAIR, OH-Without CAIR



Comparison of 2008 and 2015 and 2021 Projected SO₂, NO_x and Direct PM_{2.5} Emissions for the Entire Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Nonattainment Area-(NO_x and SO₂ With CAIR, IN/KY PM_{2.5} With CAIR, OH PM_{2.5}-Without CAIR)



This page left intentionally blank.

APPENDIX F

Mobile Source Input/Output Calculation Files

This page left intentionally blank.

Mobile Source Emissions Inventory for Cincinnati PM2.5 Nonattainment Area

Includes a portion of Dearborn County, Indiana, the counties of Boone, Campbell, Kenton in Kentucky, and the counties of Butler, Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren in Ohio. Emission estimates for the Year 2005, 2008, 2011, 2015, 2018, and 2021 developed in support of the PM2.5 State Implementation Plan

August 2010

Prepared for the Indiana Department of Environmental Management, the Kentucky Division for Air Quality and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency by

OKI Regional Council of Governments



Acknowledgments

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Title | Mobile Source Emissions Inventory for Cincinnati PM2.5 Nonattainment Area |
| Abstract | This report was prepared for the Indiana Department of Environmental Management, the Kentucky Division for Air Quality and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. The Cincinnati PM2.5 nonattainment area includes a portion of Dearborn County Indiana, the counties of Boone, Campbell, Kenton in Kentucky, and the counties of Butler, Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren in Ohio. This report includes emission estimates for the years 2005, 2008, 2011, 2015, 2018 and 2021 was generated to support the attainment SIPs for the annual PM2.5 standard. EPA's Motor Vehicle Emission Simulation (MOVES) 2010 was used to generate the emission rates. |
| Date | August 2010 |
| Agency | Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Regional Council of Governments Mark Policinski, Executive Director Robert Koehler, P.E., Deputy Director |
| Project Manager | Andrew J. Reser, AICP |
| Project Staff | Harikishan Perugu, PTP Larry Buckler |

The preparation of this document was financed cooperatively by the Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Transit Administration, the Commonwealth of Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, the Ohio Department of Transportation, and the units of local and county government in the OKI region. The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this document are those of the OKI Regional Council of Governments and are not necessarily those of the U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

MOBILE Source Emissions Inventory for the Cincinnati PM2.5 nonattainment area

This report was prepared for the Indiana Department of Environmental Management, the Kentucky Division for Air Quality and the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. The Cincinnati PM2.5 nonattainment area includes a portion of Dearborn County Indiana, the counties of Boone, Campbell, Kenton in Kentucky, and the counties of Butler, Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren in Ohio. This report includes emission estimates for the years 2005, 2008, 2011, 2015, 2018 and 2021 was generated to support the attainment SIPs for the annual PM2.5 standard. EPA's Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator (MOVES) 2010 model was used to generate the vehicle emission rates. In December 2009, MOVES replaced MOBILE6.2 as the EPA's official emission factor model. Technical details on OKI's use of MOVES can be found in the Appendix. The OKI travel demand model version 7.6 was used to generate VMT and speed estimates. MOVES emission rates were generated for direct PM2.5, PM2.5 tirewear, PM2.5 brakewear, NO_x and SO₂.

OKI, as the MPO, is responsible for transportation planning and air quality/transportation conformity. Transportation conformity is a mechanism to ensure that federal funding and approval are given to those transportation activities that are consistent with the air quality goals of the State Implementation Plans (SIPs) for Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. The SIPs include an inventory of projected emissions from vehicles. One or more of the analysis years in the projected inventory may be designated as the motor vehicle emissions budget (MVEB). This budget establishes a maximum allowable limit on future emissions from vehicles (mobile sources). OKI's transportation plans and programs must be shown to be in conformity with all SIP provisions. The conformity process is a quantitative analysis, using U.S.EPA's vehicle emissions software (currently MOVES), demonstrating that forecasted regional vehicle emissions do not exceed the established budget.

Table 1 shows daily and annual mobile source emissions for the combined Indiana and Ohio portions of the nonattainment area, as well as the Kentucky portion of the nonattainment area. Separate MVEB's are typically designated for these two areas. Although official federal guidance on the use of MOVES for PM2.5 SIP development was not available at the time of this analysis, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) along with state and local air quality staff were consulted periodically throughout the development of these emissions. An additional safety margin should be added to the MVEB's due uncertainty with growth assumptions utilized in the OKI travel demand model and uncertainty regarding the use of MOVES. Daily and annual mobile source emissions for each county in the nonattainment area are shown in Table 2.

Table 1. Mobile Source Emissions for the Cincinnati PM2.5 Nonattainment Area (tons)

| Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Kentucky Portion of NA Area | | | |
| 2005 | Vehicle Population: 364,081 Daily VMT: 9,621,110 Annual VMT: 3,289,109,202 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 39.10 | 13,496.54 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.36 | 466.23 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.16 | 54.04 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 17.52 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.12 | 41.46 |
| 2008 | Vehicle Population: 375,873 Daily VMT: 9,991,179 Annual VMT: 3,425,339,505 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 37.91 | 13,114.20 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.64 | 562.84 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.18 | 62.10 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.06 | 20.70 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.12 | 42.74 |
| 2011 | Vehicle Population: 381,911 Daily VMT: 10,490,143 Annual VMT: 3,587,796,186 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 29.33 | 10,141.52 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.19 | 407.74 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.20 | 68.38 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.07 | 22.68 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.13 | 45.36 |
| 2015 | Vehicle Population: 394,278 Daily VMT: 11,495,496 Annual VMT: 3,931,385,741 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 20.18 | 6,996.21 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.78 | 267.30 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.23 | 77.94 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.08 | 25.88 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.15 | 50.50 |
| 2018 | Vehicle Population: 403,817 Daily VMT: 12,173,549 Annual VMT: 4,163,203,435 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 15.78 | 5,480.81 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.59 | 202.15 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.27 | 91.15 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.09 | 30.09 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.16 | 56.28 |
| 2021 | Vehicle Population: 413,587 Daily VMT: 12,534,236 Annual VMT: 4,286,834,360 | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | 12.75 | 4,435.96 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.43 | 146.79 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.28 | 96.84 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.09 | 31.74 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.17 | 58.63 |

| Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Ohio/Indiana Portion of NA Area

2005 Vehicle Population: 1,754,582 Daily VMT: 39,564,030 Annual VMT: 13,541,324,003

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 168.89 | 58,423.36 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 5.74 | 1,979.63 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.65 | 223.20 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.20 | 69.67 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.48 | 165.35 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 1,811,406 Daily VMT: 40,858,751 Annual VMT: 14,015,754,874

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 148.02 | 51,357.02 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 4.85 | 1,675.04 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.80 | 273.84 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.25 | 85.37 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.54 | 185.13 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 1,840,505 Daily VMT: 42,044,841 Annual VMT: 14,383,526,419

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 135.95 | 47,061.53 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 5.54 | 1,904.61 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.85 | 290.00 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.27 | 91.52 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.53 | 182.01 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 1,900,111 Daily VMT: 43,316,281 Annual VMT: 14,830,453,053

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 89.45 | 31,064.21 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 3.57 | 1,227.86 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.82 | 280.25 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.26 | 90.54 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.53 | 182.69 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 1,946,080 Daily VMT: 45,314,292 Annual VMT: 15,513,701,656

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 70.34 | 24,451.43 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 2.78 | 958.57 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.90 | 307.39 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.29 | 99.03 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.57 | 195.09 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 1,993,161 Daily VMT: 46,689,707 Annual VMT: 15,521,916,278

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 55.50 | 18,911.05 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 2.10 | 705.30 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.96 | 320.17 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.31 | 102.89 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.60 | 199.14 |

Table 2. Mobile Source Emissions by County for the Cincinnati PM2.5 Nonattainment Area (tons)

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Indiana | | | | |
| Dearborn NA | | | | |
| 2005 | Vehicle Population: 24,915 Daily VMT: 578,642 Annual VMT: 196,738,031 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 2.40 | 865.46 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.08 | 29.68 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 3.28 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.02 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 2.45 |
| 2008 | Vehicle Population: 25,722 Daily VMT: 587,583 Annual VMT: 199,778,078 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 2.09 | 748.81 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.07 | 24.72 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 3.94 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.23 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 2.69 |
| 2011 | Vehicle Population: 26,135 Daily VMT: 605,621 Annual VMT: 205,911,005 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 1.92 | 685.40 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.08 | 27.88 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 4.19 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.32 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 2.65 |
| 2015 | Vehicle Population: 26,982 Daily VMT: 657,779 Annual VMT: 223,644,622 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 1.31 | 482.33 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.05 | 19.43 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 4.32 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.39 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 2.87 |
| 2018 | Vehicle Population: 27,635 Daily VMT: 684,362 Annual VMT: 232,682,971 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 1.03 | 376.85 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.04 | 15.09 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 4.70 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.51 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 3.04 |
| 2021 | Vehicle Population: 28,303 Daily VMT: 706,829 Annual VMT: 240,321,759 | | | |
| | Oxides of Nitrogen | | 0.81 | 297.95 |
| | Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | | 0.03 | 11.44 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | | 0.01 | 5.05 |
| | Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | | 0.00 | 1.62 |
| | Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | | 0.01 | 3.19 |

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Kentucky

Boone

2005 Vehicle Population: 129,823 Daily VMT: 3,924,117 Annual VMT: 1,273,226,967

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 14.94 | 5,126.88 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.52 | 177.58 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.06 | 20.86 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 6.77 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 15.91 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 134,028 Daily VMT: 4,076,584 Annual VMT: 1,350,001,539

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 14.73 | 5,067.94 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.64 | 219.29 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.07 | 24.42 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 8.14 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 16.71 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 136,181 Daily VMT: 4,383,716 Annual VMT: 1,448,879,491

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 11.61 | 3,990.01 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.48 | 162.47 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.08 | 27.55 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 9.14 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 18.16 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 140,590 Daily VMT: 4,950,741 Annual VMT: 1,628,041,282

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 8.11 | 2,788.45 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.32 | 108.49 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.09 | 32.17 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 10.69 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.06 | 20.67 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 143,991 Daily VMT: 5,260,102 Annual VMT: 1,729,595,156

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 6.34 | 2,182.28 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.24 | 82.19 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.11 | 37.76 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 12.47 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 23.14 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 147,476 Daily VMT: 5,478,224 Annual VMT: 1,800,571,684

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 5.14 | 1,772.72 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.18 | 60.19 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.12 | 40.56 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 13.30 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 24.37 |

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Campbell

2005 Vehicle Population: 86,065 Daily VMT: 2,286,217 Annual VMT: 741,790,595

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 8.87 | 3,041.21 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.31 | 104.22 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.04 | 12.14 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.01 | 3.94 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.03 | 9.30 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 88,853 Daily VMT: 2,339,542 Annual VMT: 774,762,718

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 8.63 | 2,988.33 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.37 | 127.73 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.04 | 14.05 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.01 | 4.68 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.03 | 9.69 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 90,279 Daily VMT: 2,421,600 Annual VMT: 800,372,692

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 6.61 | 2,287.81 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.27 | 91.36 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.04 | 15.26 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.01 | 5.06 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.03 | 10.15 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 93,204 Daily VMT: 2,663,159 Annual VMT: 875,774,487

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 4.55 | 1,570.14 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.17 | 59.30 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.05 | 17.31 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 5.75 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.03 | 11.21 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 95,458 Daily VMT: 2,771,476 Annual VMT: 911,300,097

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 3.52 | 1,216.21 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.13 | 44.14 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.06 | 19.90 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 6.57 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.04 | 12.28 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 97,768 Daily VMT: 2,849,127 Annual VMT: 936,445,352

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 2.84 | 985.28 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.09 | 32.07 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.06 | 21.10 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 6.92 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.04 | 12.77 |

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Kenton

2005 Vehicle Population: 148,193 Daily VMT: 3,927,743 Annual VMT: 1,274,091,641

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 15.29 | 5,328.44 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.53 | 184.43 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.06 | 21.04 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 6.82 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 16.24 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 152,992 Daily VMT: 3,927,332 Annual VMT: 1,300,575,248

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 14.55 | 5,057.93 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.62 | 215.81 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.07 | 23.63 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 7.87 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 16.34 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 155,451 Daily VMT: 4,049,886 Annual VMT: 1,338,544,003

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 11.11 | 3,863.70 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.45 | 153.90 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.07 | 25.57 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.02 | 8.48 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 17.05 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 160,484 Daily VMT: 4,341,124 Annual VMT: 1,427,569,972

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 7.51 | 2,637.63 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.29 | 99.51 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.08 | 28.45 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 9.44 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.05 | 18.62 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 164,368 Daily VMT: 4,629,694 Annual VMT: 1,522,308,182

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 5.93 | 2,082.32 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.22 | 75.82 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.10 | 33.49 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 11.04 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.06 | 20.86 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 168,343 Daily VMT: 4,715,306 Annual VMT: 1,549,817,325

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 4.76 | 1,677.96 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.16 | 54.53 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.10 | 35.19 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 11.52 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.06 | 21.48 |

Ohio

Butler

2005 Vehicle Population: 401,759 Daily VMT: 7,452,293 Annual VMT: 2,469,168,490

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 32.00 | 10,910.37 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.06 | 361.06 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.12 | 40.31 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 12.60 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.09 | 30.01 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 414,771 Daily VMT: 7,745,693 Annual VMT: 2,598,061,793

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 28.56 | 9,803.70 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.91 | 311.45 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.15 | 50.45 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 15.74 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.10 | 34.25 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 421,434 Daily VMT: 8,050,709 Annual VMT: 2,693,718,927

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 26.50 | 9,074.89 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.05 | 356.91 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.16 | 53.99 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 17.06 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.10 | 34.00 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 435,082 Daily VMT: 8,361,495 Annual VMT: 2,792,190,918

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 17.64 | 6,064.61 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.68 | 231.78 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.16 | 52.42 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 16.96 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.10 | 34.28 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 445,608 Daily VMT: 8,806,051 Annual VMT: 2,940,852,857

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 13.98 | 4,813.27 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.54 | 182.29 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.17 | 57.91 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.06 | 18.68 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.11 | 36.85 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 456,389 Daily VMT: 9,150,040 Annual VMT: 2,966,040,396

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 11.13 | 3,757.91 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.41 | 135.39 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.19 | 60.81 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.06 | 19.56 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.12 | 37.90 |

Clermont

2005 Vehicle Population: 232,380 Daily VMT: 5,083,336 Annual VMT: 1,684,261,582

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 21.21 | 7,295.87 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.72 | 245.48 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.08 | 27.67 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 8.64 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.06 | 20.51 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 239,906 Daily VMT: 5,262,494 Annual VMT: 1,765,146,867

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 18.81 | 6,516.40 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.61 | 211.40 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.10 | 34.46 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 10.74 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 23.32 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 243,760 Daily VMT: 5,489,550 Annual VMT: 1,836,770,645

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 17.48 | 6,039.51 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.71 | 243.25 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.11 | 37.00 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 11.68 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 23.23 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 251,654 Daily VMT: 5,687,704 Annual VMT: 1,899,319,930

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 11.54 | 3,993.63 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.46 | 156.92 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.11 | 35.82 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 11.58 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 23.34 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 257,742 Daily VMT: 5,952,609 Annual VMT: 1,987,922,558

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 9.09 | 3,146.47 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.36 | 122.57 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.12 | 39.31 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 12.67 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 24.94 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 263,978 Daily VMT: 6,186,447 Annual VMT: 2,005,373,961

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 7.22 | 2,449.31 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.27 | 90.84 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.12 | 41.28 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 13.27 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.08 | 25.66 |

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Hamilton

2005 Vehicle Population: 862,422 Daily VMT: 21,859,473 Annual VMT: 7,241,536,812

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 89.30 | 31,127.09 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 3.06 | 1,064.67 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.35 | 119.94 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.11 | 37.41 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.26 | 88.85 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 890,352 Daily VMT: 22,124,524 Annual VMT: 7,421,012,594

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 77.45 | 27,020.93 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 2.56 | 889.81 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.42 | 145.42 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.13 | 45.31 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.28 | 98.30 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 904,655 Daily VMT: 22,426,043 Annual VMT: 7,503,619,525

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 70.18 | 24,435.59 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 2.88 | 997.06 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.44 | 151.73 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.14 | 47.86 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.28 | 95.30 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 933,953 Daily VMT: 22,849,516 Annual VMT: 7,630,239,650

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 45.58 | 15,925.19 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.83 | 634.62 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.42 | 144.67 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.14 | 46.71 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.27 | 94.43 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 956,548 Daily VMT: 23,630,577 Annual VMT: 7,891,625,119

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 35.51 | 12,422.37 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.41 | 490.62 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.45 | 156.90 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.15 | 50.52 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.29 | 99.78 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 979,689 Daily VMT: 24,098,721 Annual VMT: 7,811,745,310

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 27.80 | 9,530.16 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 1.06 | 357.87 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.48 | 161.69 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.15 | 51.92 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.30 | 100.82 |

| County | Year | Pollutant Name | DailyEmissions | AnnualEmissions |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|

Warren

2005 Vehicle Population: 233,106 Daily VMT: 5,884,222 Annual VMT: 1,949,619,088

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 23.98 | 8,224.57 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.82 | 278.74 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.09 | 32.00 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.03 | 10.00 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.07 | 23.54 |

2008 Vehicle Population: 240,655 Daily VMT: 6,057,344 Annual VMT: 2,031,755,542

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 21.11 | 7,267.18 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.69 | 237.65 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.12 | 39.57 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 12.34 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.08 | 26.57 |

2011 Vehicle Population: 244,521 Daily VMT: 6,406,290 Annual VMT: 2,143,506,318

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 19.88 | 6,826.15 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.82 | 279.53 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.13 | 43.09 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 13.60 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.08 | 26.83 |

2015 Vehicle Population: 252,440 Daily VMT: 6,842,835 Annual VMT: 2,285,057,933

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 13.37 | 4,598.44 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.54 | 185.12 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.13 | 43.02 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.04 | 13.91 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.08 | 27.77 |

2018 Vehicle Population: 258,547 Daily VMT: 7,368,042 Annual VMT: 2,460,618,151

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 10.73 | 3,692.47 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.43 | 148.00 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.14 | 48.57 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 15.66 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.09 | 30.49 |

2021 Vehicle Population: 264,802 Daily VMT: 7,707,508 Annual VMT: 2,498,434,852

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| Oxides of Nitrogen | 8.54 | 2,875.72 |
| Primary Exhaust PM2.5 - Total | 0.33 | 109.76 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Brakewear Particulate | 0.16 | 51.34 |
| Primary PM2.5 - Tirewear Particulate | 0.05 | 16.51 |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) | 0.10 | 31.58 |

Mobile Source Emission Forecast Process

Emission Factor Model

OKI's conformity assessment utilized U.S.EPA's emissions model MOVES 2010 to develop emission factors for SO₂, NO_x and PM_{2.5}. Table 3 summarizes the settings used in the MOVES run specification file. Table 4 lists the data used in the MOVES County-Data Manager. Further details on the use of MOVES are found in the Appendix.

Table 3.

| <u>MOVES Runspec [sic] Parameter</u> | <u>Settings</u> |
|--|---|
| MOVES Version 2009/12/21, MOVES default database 2010615111524 | |
| Scale | County, Emission Rates |
| Time Span | Time aggregation = Hour 1 month representing average annual temperatures All hours of day selected Weekdays only |
| Geographic Bounds | 2 Custom Domains – 4 Ohio counties, 3 Kentucky counties |
| Vehicles/Equipment | All source types, gasoline and diesel |
| Road Type | All road types including off-network |
| Pollutants and Processes | NO _x , All PM _{2.5} categories, SO ₂ , Total Energy Consumption |
| Strategies | none |
| General Output | Units= grams, joules and miles |
| Output Emissions | Time = hour, Location =county, on-road emission rates by road type and source use type. |
| Advanced Performance | none |

Table 4

| <u>County Data Manager</u> | <u>Data Source</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Source Type Population | Local and default. Local data (2010) from KYTC and ODOT from motor vehicle registration data. Default data used for source types 41, 61 and 62. In addition , default data for source types 31, 32 and 54 used for KY. |
| Vehicle Type VMT | Local and default. HPMSVTypeYear VMT=daily VMT from OKI travel demand model with EPA's daily to annual VMT converter applied. monthVMTFraction = default. dayVMTFraction=default, hourVMTFraction=local. |
| I/M Programs | Default modified to reflect discontinued I/M program |
| Fuel Formulation | Default |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Fuel Supply | Default |
| Meteorology Data | Local. Kentucky Division for Air Quality. |
| Ramp Fraction | Local. Ramp emissions calculated outside of MOVES |
| Road Type Distribution | Local. OKI travel demand model. |
| Age Distribution | Local and default. Local data (2010) from KYTC and ODOT from motor vehicle registration data. Default data used for source types 41, 61 and 62. In addition, default data for source types 31, 32 and 54 used for KY. |
| Average Speed Distribution | Local. OKI travel demand model. |

OKI Travel Demand Model

Transportation system performance was estimated using the OKI Travel Demand Model Version 7.6. The OKI Travel Demand Model is composed of TRANPLAN programs, CUBE Voyager programs and a series of FORTRAN programs written by OKI. It is a state of the practice model that uses the standard 4 phase sequential modeling approach of trip generation, distribution, modal choice and assignment. The model uses demographic and land use data and capacity and free-flow speed characteristics for each roadway segment in the network to produce a “loaded” highway network with forecasted traffic volumes with revised speeds based on specified speed/capacity relationships.

Travel analysis zones are the basic geographic unit for estimating travel in the OKI model. The OKI region is subdivided into 1608 traffic analysis zones to permit detail as well as manageability. A variety of socioeconomic data items are used in the OKI transportation planning process. These data are used primarily to forecast future travel patterns by serving as independent variables in OKI trip generation equations. The following categories of planning data are utilized:

- Population (household and group quarter)
- Households
- Household vehicles
- Employment (by employment category and zone of work)
- Labor force participation (by zone of residence)
- Area type

The principal data requirements of the OKI travel demand forecasting model are population and employment. From these variables, other characteristics including households, labor force, and personal vehicles may be derived. Chapter 5 of *OKI 2030 Regional Transportation Plan 2008 Update* provides a complete demographic overview of the region.

OKI utilizes both base year (2005) and future year data (2010, 2020 and 2030) in the planning process. Planning data are maintained at the Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) level, and originate in the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. Base year 2005 and future year data for each variable are developed through various methods. More detailed explanation of base year and future year data generation for each of the above-mentioned categories of planning data follows. All of the variables represent the latest OKI planning assumptions.

Population

Base and Future Year Data: Population data for base year 2005 and future years 2010, 2020 and 2030 originate with the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. Utilizing ArcView GIS, population data at the zonal level for 2000 was derived from the area proportion allocation of block level population.

As a tri-state regional planning agency, OKI uses county level projections as prepared by the respective state data centers (Ohio Department of Development Office of Strategic Research, Kentucky State Data Center and Indiana Business Research Center) as control totals. The most current projections (years 2005 to 2030) were released by the Ohio and Indiana state data centers in 2003 and the Kentucky State Data Center in 2004. Population projections at the zonal level are calculated by multiplying household size by the projected zonal households. Household size is factored so that, in each county, the sum of the zonal populations equals the control total.

Households

Base Year Data: Household data for base year 2005 originates with the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. Utilizing the geographic information system ArcMap, household data at the zonal level for 2000 was derived from the area proportion allocation of block level households. Year 2000 household data was updated to 2005 with residential building permits issued between January 2000 and December 2004. The residential building locations were geocoded in ArcMap, then aggregated to the TAZs. The housing unit totals for each TAZ were converted to households by applying a vacancy rate, an adjustment for permitted but unbuilt units, and subtracting demolitions (where data was available). These households were then added to the year Census 2000 zonal household total to arrive at 2005 households for each TAZ.

Future Year Data: The preparation of household projections was accomplished by calculating the number of households for a projected county population using ratios of householders to total population by age specific cohorts derived from the 2000 Census for each analysis year. Disaggregation to TAZs was determined by historical trends, existing and future land use, topography, flood plain information, availability of land, local knowledge and other factors.

Household Vehicles

Base and Future Year Data: Base and future year household vehicle data were obtained from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. The 2000 Census is the only source of household vehicle data available at the block group level. Average vehicles per household were calculated for block groups then applied to the TAZs associated with each block group. The 2005, 2010, 2020 and 2030 vehicles per household level was held at the 2000 level based on the fact that, since 2002, the number of vehicles per household has exceeded the number of drivers per household.

Labor Force

Base and Future Year Data: The OKI labor force is a function of the population as determined by a labor force participation ratio (the number of employed persons in the labor force per persons 16 and over). Household data for base year 2005 originates with the 2000 Census of Population and Housing. Utilizing

the geographic information system ArcMap, household data at the zonal level for 2000 was derived from the area proportion allocation of block group level employed labor force. The labor force projections for 2005, 2010, 2020 and 2030 were based on the most recent projections of national labor force participation rates by age and sex cohorts from the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics for each of those years. These rates were then applied to the projected county age/sex cohorts and adjusted to eliminate the unemployed to arrive at a county employed labor force control total. Employed labor force at the zonal level is calculated by multiplying the labor force participation rate by the zonal population. The labor force participation rate is adjusted so that, in each county, the sum of the zonal labor force counts equals the control total.

Employment

Base Year Data: Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW or ES202) data for 2005 was utilized as the primary tool to calculate employment at the zonal level. Individual business records containing physical location, number of employees and SIC code were geocoded through ArcMap and aggregated to the TAZ level. This data set was supplemented by other sources of data to complete the commuting employment picture in the OKI region. Each zone's employment was divided according to the SIC code into three classes (retail, office, industrial) based upon the potential for generating trips.

Future Year Data: For future year employment projection, calculation was first made of the employment at the regional level. At the regional level, employment is a calculation of the region's employed labor force minus workers who live in the region but commute out to work, plus workers who live outside the region but commute in to work. The regional total was disaggregated first to the county level based on historic trends and expected changes in the county's share of the region's employment and then to the TAZ level. Disaggregation to TAZs was determined by historical trends, existing and future land use, topography, flood plain information, availability of land, local knowledge and other factors.

Area Type

Base and Future Year Data: For each analysis year, each TAZ is assigned an area type designation as CBD, Urban, Suburban or Rural based on population and employment densities.

Model Calibration

OKI's Travel Demand Model has been validated to observed traffic volumes for the model base year 2005. The modeling network encompasses the entire ozone nonattainment area with the exception of Clinton County, Ohio. The modeling network also includes Greene, Miami and Montgomery counties in Ohio and the remainder of Dearborn County Indiana. The difference between estimated vehicle miles traveled (VMT) and 2005 observed VMT is less than 1%. A highway screenline analysis compares the screenline observed and simulated traffic volume discrepancies with the ODOT standard of maximum desirable deviation. The comparison shows that the model performs at a satisfactory level and all the errors were under the ODOT curve. Further information can be found in OKI's 2007 report, "*OKI/MVRPC Travel Demand Model Methodology/ Validation Report*". For the calibration, OKI used over 3000 traffic counts collected through 2006 by the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT), the Kentucky

Transportation Cabinet, many county and local governments, transportation engineering consultants, and OKI. These traffic counts cover nearly 50% percent of the links in the OKI portion of the modeling network. The methodology provides consistency with past emission inventory and conformity analysis work performed by OKI.

Local Inputs and Post-Model Processing

OKI incorporates a variety of sources of local data to both improve and confirm the accuracy of VMT, as well as other travel-related parameters. Free flow speeds used on the highway and transit networks are based on travel time studies performed locally. The OKI post-processing program, IMPACT, uses the loaded highway network to generate VMT by hour, VMT by speed distribution and VMT by facility type. These tables are then included as input into MOVES. Two separate sets of VMT tables are generated: one for the four Ohio counties plus Dearborn County Indiana, and a second for the three Kentucky counties. The VMT by hour tables utilize hourly traffic distribution and directional split factors for different roadway types as developed by OKI. The main source of the data was the permanent traffic counting stations located throughout the OKI region for the years of 1998-2002. This data was supplemented with data collected at coverage count stations (locations with counts taken on only one-two days). The stations were classified by area type: urban and rural, and functional classification: freeway, arterial and collector. Speeds representing various “loaded” conditions (with traffic volumes) are estimated using techniques from the 1997 Highway Capacity Manual. This permits the estimation of speeds as conditions vary from hour to hour on the different facility types throughout the region. The IMPACT program performs the appropriate summation by area and roadway type as well as regional totals. OKI has also developed seasonal conversion factors to adjust traffic volumes to summer conditions. The factors were derived from local data collected at permanent traffic counting stations during 1994-1997 utilizing the average daily traffic monthly conversion factors for June, July and August. Further information on OKI’s IMPACT program is documented in the report, *“Travel Demand Model Summary Reporting and Impact Summary Reporting: OKI/MVRPC Travel Demand Model User’s Guide”*, OKI 2003.

APPENDIX

OKI Technical Documentation for Using EPA MOVES to Develop MOBILE Source Emissions August 2010

1. Using MOVES

To determine specific emission profiles and inventory, user has to define the input data like area, time span, type of vehicles, road types, fuel types, emission producing processes etc. These data are stored in an XML file which is called Runspec [sic]. Using graphical user interface user can modify all these attributes of Runspec [sic]. In the following sections, how input data is entered and modified is explained. All these input options are found in the navigation panel of Graphical User Interface of MOVES software.

1.1 Description

This input tells about the specifications of the Runspec [sic] and it is useful to distinguish between the Runspecs [sic]. We can also explain the brief overview of the particular Runspec [sic]. In all of our current Runspecs [sic], we have details such as analysis years, area and pollutants analyzed.

1.2 Scale

In this option, we need to specify about the Domain/Scale and Calculation type. The Domain specifies the level of default data we need to use for analysis and also the scale of the analysis. We have considered the County scale for Ohio Custom Domain and the calculation type we have used is “Emission Rates”.

1.3 Time Spans

This input panel has different time-related input data like time aggregation level, year of analysis, month of analysis, whether analysis day is Weekday or Weekend, and hours of analysis. In all of our runs, time aggregation level is considered as hour, which is the most disaggregated level possible in MOVES and it is also specified in the technical guidance[†] for all SIP runs. We have used different years of analysis (i.e. 2005, 2008, 2011, 2015, 2018, and 2021). We have used two different months, July and April. Ozone season daily analysis is done using July temperatures. Annual analysis uses one 24-hour set of average annual temperatures. The annual average minimum temperature, maximum temperature and humidity values for each hour were calculated and assigned the April month ID.

1.4 Geographic Bounds

In this input type, we need to specify about region of analysis (eg. Nation, State, Custom Domain). We have created a separate input database through combining four Ohio counties namely, Hamilton, Butler, Clermont and Warren. Upon selecting the custom domain, MOVES will consider this region as separate Generic County. The state ID is fixed as 99 and we have assigned an arbitrary CountyID 390 for Ohio to distinguish between default county codes. User also need to provide a fraction geographic phase in area, in this case we do not have any phase

in area fraction and we also provided average barometric pressure to identify whether it is low altitude area or high altitude area (the barometric pressures are averages of all constituent counties). Since we do not have I/M program in the region the refueling program adjustment fraction and refueling spill program adjustment fractions are assigned as 0.00. In this input panel we also need to specify the Domain Input Databases. For all of our runs we have defined different input databases for each year.

1.5 Vehicles/Equipment

In MOVES [sic], user also needs to provide the different type of vehicles considered for analysis in the region. MOVES [sic] provide us with 13 different types of vehicles or equipment and four different fuel types and we need to select appropriate fuel and vehicle combinations. In MOVES [sic] vehicle types are called SourceUseTypes [sic]. We have considered all possible types of fuel/vehicle type combinations.

1.6 Road Type

Next input panel is about type of roadways in the region. There are five types of road types available in MOVES, since OKI travel demand model could not predict the VMT in parking lots (off network) only four road types are considered. These road types are relatively simple and are based on area type, whether it is urban or rural. All expressways and freeways are considered as restricted roadways and all other road types are considered as unrestricted roadways.

1.7 Pollutants and Processes

There are different pollutants and corresponding processes are available in MOVES. A separate panel is available for selecting different pollutants and processes. In these particular set of runs, total PM2.5 emissions are selected with an addition of sulfur dioxide. To perform calculation of PM2.5 it is also required to select Total energy consumption. In addition to PM2.5, Oxides of Nitrogen are also selected.

1.8 Miscellaneous

Further, if we have information about future or present Alternative Vehicle Fuels & Technologies, on-road retrofit and rate of progress information that can be given as input to the Runspec [sic]. If we do not specify future Alternative Vehicle Fuel & Technologies, MOVES [sic] is going to assume default alternative fuels. So, we have modified default AVFT through importing new AVFT strategy file which includes there would not be any change in transit bus fuels. MOVES [sic] also provide us the options whether we would like to save the MOVESactivityoutput [sic] and MOVESOutput [sic] databases or not.

Table 1 : Alternative Vehicle and Fueling Technology used in all Runspecs [sic]

| sourceTypeID | modelYearID | fuelTypeID | engTechID | fuelEngFraction |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 42 | 1960 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1961 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1962 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1963 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1964 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1965 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1966 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1967 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1968 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1969 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1970 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1971 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1972 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1973 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1974 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1975 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1976 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1977 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1978 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1979 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1980 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1981 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1982 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1983 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1984 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1985 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1986 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1987 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1988 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1989 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1990 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1991 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1992 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1993 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1994 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1995 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1996 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1997 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1998 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 1999 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2000 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2001 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2002 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2003 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2004 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2005 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|----|------|---|---|---|
| 42 | 2006 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2007 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2008 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2009 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2010 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2011 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2012 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2013 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2014 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2015 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2016 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2017 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2018 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2019 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2020 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2021 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2022 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2023 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2024 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2025 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2026 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2027 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2028 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2029 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2030 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2031 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2032 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2033 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2034 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2035 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2036 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2037 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2038 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2039 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2040 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2041 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2042 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2043 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2044 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2045 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2046 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2047 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2048 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2049 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 2050 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

1.9 Output

In MOVES we need to specify the output database and need to create new database for each new Runspec [sic]. We also have options like specifying the units for emission rates and energy consumption. These options are available in the General Output panel. There is one more option available within the output which is called output emissions detail, which provides user different options for data aggregation.

2. Data Importers

In order to enter local data into Runspec [sic], we need to use pre processing option in the MOVES. We can select either Data Importer or County Importer for Custom Domain option. These Importers convert the data in excel format to MySQL tables. This is the preferred input format of MOVES software.

2.1 Meteorology Data Importer

In this type of Importer, meteorology data is imported a MOVES input format. This dataset has different data items like month ID, Zone ID, hour ID, Temperature and Relative Humidity. For OKI region and Ohio portion runs we have used temperature data obtained from the Kentucky Division for Air Quality (KDAQ). Even though ODOT has provided the temperature data (collected from local airports), KDAQ data appeared to be more applicable. In the data set, April Meteorology data is replaced with annual average temperatures and relative humidity.

Table 2 : Meteorology data obtained from KDAQ

| monthID | zoneID | hourID | temperature | relHumidity |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 4 | 993900 | 1 | 47.5 | 72.9 |
| 4 | 993900 | 2 | 46.4 | 75.8 |
| 4 | 993900 | 3 | 45.5 | 77.9 |
| 4 | 993900 | 4 | 44.8 | 79.4 |
| 4 | 993900 | 5 | 44.3 | 80.7 |
| 4 | 993900 | 6 | 43.7 | 82.1 |
| 4 | 993900 | 7 | 43.2 | 83.3 |
| 4 | 993900 | 8 | 43.6 | 82.3 |
| 4 | 993900 | 9 | 46.1 | 76.4 |
| 4 | 993900 | 10 | 50.1 | 67.0 |
| 4 | 993900 | 11 | 54.2 | 57.8 |
| 4 | 993900 | 12 | 57.7 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 993900 | 13 | 60.8 | 45.7 |
| 4 | 993900 | 14 | 62.5 | 43.1 |

| | | | | |
|---|--------|----|------|------|
| 4 | 993900 | 15 | 63.1 | 42.2 |
| 4 | 993900 | 16 | 63.2 | 42.0 |
| 4 | 993900 | 17 | 62.8 | 42.6 |
| 4 | 993900 | 18 | 61.7 | 44.3 |
| 4 | 993900 | 19 | 59.7 | 47.6 |
| 4 | 993900 | 20 | 57.1 | 52.2 |
| 4 | 993900 | 21 | 54.5 | 57.2 |
| 4 | 993900 | 22 | 52.2 | 62.1 |
| 4 | 993900 | 23 | 50.6 | 65.9 |
| 4 | 993900 | 24 | 49.1 | 69.4 |
| 7 | 993900 | 1 | 69.3 | 69.5 |
| 7 | 993900 | 2 | 68.1 | 72.4 |
| 7 | 993900 | 3 | 67.1 | 74.8 |
| 7 | 993900 | 4 | 66.4 | 76.6 |
| 7 | 993900 | 5 | 65.9 | 78 |
| 7 | 993900 | 6 | 65.3 | 79.7 |
| 7 | 993900 | 7 | 64.8 | 81.1 |
| 7 | 993900 | 8 | 65.2 | 79.9 |
| 7 | 993900 | 9 | 67.8 | 73.1 |
| 7 | 993900 | 10 | 72 | 63.4 |
| 7 | 993900 | 11 | 76.2 | 55 |
| 7 | 993900 | 12 | 79.8 | 48.8 |
| 7 | 993900 | 13 | 83 | 44 |
| 7 | 993900 | 14 | 84.7 | 41.6 |
| 7 | 993900 | 15 | 85.3 | 40.8 |
| 7 | 993900 | 16 | 85.5 | 40.6 |
| 7 | 993900 | 17 | 85.1 | 41.2 |
| 7 | 993900 | 18 | 83.9 | 42.8 |
| 7 | 993900 | 19 | 81.8 | 45.8 |
| 7 | 993900 | 20 | 79.1 | 49.9 |
| 7 | 993900 | 21 | 76.4 | 54.6 |
| 7 | 993900 | 22 | 74.1 | 59 |
| 7 | 993900 | 23 | 72.5 | 62.3 |
| 7 | 993900 | 24 | 70.8 | 65.9 |

2.2 Source Type Population Importer

This importer imports vehicle type, and registered vehicle population in the region into MOVES input databases. ODOT has provided us with the registered vehicle population in each county in the region for 13 MOVES vehicle types. KYTC has provided registered vehicle population by county for 6 HPMS vehicle types. The KYTC data was converted to the 13 MOVES vehicle types based on the Ohio distribution. Same vehicle population was used for all analysis years. As per suggestions made by FHWA and KYTC, the Source Type Population has been forecasted for future years with +0.8 % per year. Similarly, the Source Type Populations has been estimated for past years. The MOVES default source type population for intercity bus, refuse trucks, motor homes and combination trucks was used. In addition, MOVES default source type

population for passenger trucks and light commercial trucks was used for Kentucky. The MOVES default source type population was acquired from the MOVES activity output tables from county-level inventory runs.

Table3 : Source Type Population for Ohio Custom Domain (2008)

| yearID | sourceTypeID | sourceTypePopulation |
|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| 2008 | 11 | 68559 |
| 2008 | 21 | 1191067 |
| 2008 | 31 | 482420 |
| 2008 | 32 | 15817 |
| 2008 | 41 | 454 |
| 2008 | 42 | 81 |
| 2008 | 43 | 3651 |
| 2008 | 51 | 409 |
| 2008 | 52 | 366 |
| 2008 | 53 | 361 |
| 2008 | 54 | 4888 |
| 2008 | 61 | 4839 |
| 2008 | 62 | 5548 |

Table 4: Kentucky Source Type population (acquired from KYTC)

| yearID | sourceTypeID | sourceTypePopulation |
|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| 2008 | 11 | 7975 |
| 2008 | 21 | 197009 |
| 2008 | 31 | 120518 |
| 2008 | 32 | 40263 |
| 2008 | 41 | 127 |
| 2008 | 42 | 21 |
| 2008 | 43 | 977 |
| 2008 | 51 | 115 |
| 2008 | 52 | 761 |
| 2008 | 53 | 751 |
| 2008 | 54 | 1379 |
| 2008 | 61 | 1580 |
| 2008 | 62 | 1811 |

2.3 Age Distribution Importer

For emission calculation the MOVES need vehicle Age Distribution by Source Type. Vehicle Age Distribution is divided into 30 years based on vehicle model years. For each vehicle type, the distribution sum adds up to one. ODOT has obtained vehicle registration data from the Bureau of Motor Vehicles for all the counties in Ohio and processed them to convert into MOVES Age Distribution for 13 vehicle types. We have used the same Age Distribution for all year runs. All

the vehicles older than 30 years are considered as 30-years old. Same age distribution is used for all analysis years. KYTC also provided similar information, but for the 6 HPMS types only. For Kentucky, identical age distributions are used within each HPMS vehicle type.

Table 5 : Ohio Custom Domain Age distribution

| Source TypeID | yearID | ageID | ageFraction |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 11 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0019 |
| 11 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0191 |
| 11 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0531 |
| 11 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0688 |
| 11 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0773 |
| 11 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0737 |
| 11 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0611 |
| 11 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0780 |
| 11 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0636 |
| 11 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0537 |
| 11 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0435 |
| 11 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0359 |
| 11 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0282 |
| 11 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0230 |
| 11 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0220 |
| 11 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0183 |
| 11 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0160 |
| 11 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0146 |
| 11 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0097 |
| 11 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0080 |
| 11 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0072 |
| 11 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0086 |
| 11 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0084 |
| 11 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0121 |
| 11 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0171 |
| 11 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0179 |
| 11 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0137 |
| 11 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0171 |
| 11 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0249 |
| 11 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0172 |
| 11 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0862 |
| 21 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0121 |
| 21 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0331 |
| 21 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0440 |
| 21 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0528 |
| 21 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0534 |
| 21 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0566 |
| 21 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0570 |
| 21 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0592 |
| 21 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0591 |
| 21 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0542 |
| 21 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0590 |
| 21 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0568 |
| 21 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0507 |
| 21 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0499 |
| 21 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0438 |
| 21 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0453 |
| 21 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0368 |
| 21 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0308 |
| 21 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0261 |
| 21 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0207 |
| 21 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0165 |
| 21 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0132 |
| 21 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0095 |
| 21 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0073 |
| 21 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0059 |
| 21 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0043 |
| 21 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0033 |
| 21 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0017 |
| 21 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0011 |
| 21 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0010 |
| 21 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0346 |
| 31 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0103 |
| 31 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0279 |
| 31 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0502 |
| 31 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0570 |
| 31 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0659 |
| 31 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0806 |
| 31 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0796 |
| 31 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0733 |
| 31 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0727 |
| 31 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0599 |
| 31 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0625 |
| 31 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0603 |
| 31 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0516 |
| 31 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0432 |
| 31 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0380 |
| 31 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0386 |
| 31 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0302 |
| 31 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0260 |
| 31 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0165 |
| 31 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0125 |
| 31 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0093 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 31 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0084 |
| 31 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0067 |
| 31 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0051 |
| 31 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0037 |
| 31 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0025 |
| 31 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0017 |
| 31 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0009 |
| 31 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0004 |
| 31 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0002 |
| 31 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0041 |
| 32 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0178 |
| 32 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0459 |
| 32 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0871 |
| 32 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0699 |
| 32 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0707 |
| 32 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0355 |
| 32 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0369 |
| 32 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0366 |
| 32 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0407 |
| 32 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0491 |
| 32 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0547 |
| 32 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0427 |
| 32 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0413 |
| 32 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0383 |
| 32 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0602 |
| 32 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0476 |
| 32 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0381 |
| 32 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0304 |
| 32 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0181 |
| 32 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0212 |
| 32 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0184 |
| 32 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0135 |
| 32 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0134 |
| 32 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0095 |
| 32 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0070 |
| 32 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0054 |
| 32 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0021 |
| 32 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0014 |
| 32 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0008 |
| 32 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0100 |
| 41 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0309 |
| 41 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0884 |
| 41 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0890 |
| 41 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0768 |
| 41 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0746 |
| 41 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0967 |
| 41 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0635 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 41 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0486 |
| 41 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0801 |
| 41 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0751 |
| 41 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0624 |
| 41 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0254 |
| 41 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0271 |
| 41 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0188 |
| 41 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0193 |
| 41 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0133 |
| 41 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0177 |
| 41 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0094 |
| 41 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0177 |
| 41 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0171 |
| 41 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0099 |
| 41 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0039 |
| 41 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0055 |
| 41 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0061 |
| 41 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0011 |
| 41 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0033 |
| 41 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0033 |
| 41 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0028 |
| 41 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0017 |
| 41 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0105 |
| 42 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 2 | 0.1098 |
| 42 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 4 | 0.1585 |
| 42 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0610 |
| 42 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0610 |
| 42 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0244 |
| 42 | 2008 | 9 | 0.1098 |
| 42 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0976 |
| 42 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0244 |
| 42 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0244 |
| 42 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0122 |
| 42 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0244 |
| 42 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0244 |
| 42 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0366 |
| 42 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0122 |
| 42 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0000 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 42 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0122 |
| 42 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0122 |
| 42 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0122 |
| 43 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0905 |
| 43 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0302 |
| 43 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0549 |
| 43 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0467 |
| 43 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0592 |
| 43 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0723 |
| 43 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0481 |
| 43 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0334 |
| 43 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0668 |
| 43 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0647 |
| 43 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0842 |
| 43 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0864 |
| 43 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0473 |
| 43 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0500 |
| 43 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0242 |
| 43 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0185 |
| 43 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0106 |
| 43 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0228 |
| 43 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0109 |
| 43 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0130 |
| 43 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0125 |
| 43 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0092 |
| 43 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0062 |
| 43 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0079 |
| 43 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0090 |
| 43 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0035 |
| 43 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0030 |
| 43 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0011 |
| 43 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0027 |
| 43 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0016 |
| 43 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0087 |
| 51 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0054 |
| 51 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0488 |
| 51 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0623 |
| 51 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0705 |
| 51 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0867 |
| 51 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0434 |
| 51 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0434 |
| 51 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0542 |
| 51 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0542 |
| 51 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0759 |
| 51 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0217 |
| 51 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0407 |
| 51 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0786 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 51 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0542 |
| 51 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0515 |
| 51 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0678 |
| 51 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0325 |
| 51 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0081 |
| 51 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0163 |
| 51 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0027 |
| 51 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0081 |
| 51 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0000 |
| 51 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0027 |
| 51 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0027 |
| 51 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0136 |
| 51 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0000 |
| 51 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0000 |
| 51 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 51 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0027 |
| 51 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0000 |
| 51 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0515 |
| 52 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0054 |
| 52 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0488 |
| 52 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0623 |
| 52 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0705 |
| 52 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0867 |
| 52 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0434 |
| 52 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0434 |
| 52 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0542 |
| 52 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0542 |
| 52 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0759 |
| 52 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0217 |
| 52 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0407 |
| 52 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0786 |
| 52 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0542 |
| 52 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0515 |
| 52 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0678 |
| 52 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0325 |
| 52 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0081 |
| 52 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0163 |
| 52 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0027 |
| 52 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0081 |
| 52 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0000 |
| 52 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0027 |
| 52 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0027 |
| 52 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0136 |
| 52 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0000 |
| 52 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0000 |
| 52 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 52 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0027 |
| 52 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0000 |
| 52 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0515 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 53 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 53 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0062 |
| 53 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0373 |
| 53 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0093 |
| 53 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0280 |
| 53 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0342 |
| 53 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0124 |
| 53 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0155 |
| 53 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0217 |
| 53 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0373 |
| 53 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0093 |
| 53 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0311 |
| 53 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0217 |
| 53 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0373 |
| 53 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0217 |
| 53 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0342 |
| 53 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0124 |
| 53 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0248 |
| 53 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0373 |
| 53 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0248 |
| 53 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0062 |
| 53 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0373 |
| 53 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0155 |
| 53 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0217 |
| 53 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0186 |
| 53 | 2008 | 30 | 0.3509 |
| 54 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0077 |
| 54 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0170 |
| 54 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0377 |
| 54 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0424 |
| 54 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0471 |
| 54 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0579 |
| 54 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0552 |
| 54 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0485 |
| 54 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0406 |
| 54 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0439 |
| 54 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0505 |
| 54 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0539 |
| 54 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0435 |
| 54 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0360 |
| 54 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0348 |
| 54 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0375 |
| 54 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0303 |
| 54 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0231 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 54 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0196 |
| 54 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0150 |
| 54 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0183 |
| 54 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0208 |
| 54 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0218 |
| 54 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0217 |
| 54 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0186 |
| 54 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0173 |
| 54 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0163 |
| 54 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0118 |
| 54 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0084 |
| 54 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0059 |
| 54 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0968 |
| 61 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0030 |
| 61 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0167 |
| 61 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0334 |
| 61 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0393 |
| 61 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0506 |
| 61 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0530 |
| 61 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0620 |
| 61 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0625 |
| 61 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0562 |
| 61 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0551 |
| 61 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0595 |
| 61 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0569 |
| 61 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0458 |
| 61 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0493 |
| 61 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0380 |
| 61 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0435 |
| 61 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0425 |
| 61 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0312 |
| 61 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0262 |
| 61 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0235 |
| 61 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0201 |
| 61 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0225 |
| 61 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0212 |
| 61 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0141 |
| 61 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0137 |
| 61 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0096 |
| 61 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0069 |
| 61 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0039 |
| 61 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0030 |
| 61 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0027 |
| 61 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0343 |
| 62 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0078 |
| 62 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0232 |
| 62 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0307 |
| 62 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0907 |
| 62 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0721 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 62 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0808 |
| 62 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0564 |
| 62 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0520 |
| 62 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0360 |
| 62 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0552 |
| 62 | 2008 | 10 | 0.1019 |
| 62 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0813 |
| 62 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0603 |
| 62 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0425 |
| 62 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0439 |
| 62 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0442 |
| 62 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0273 |
| 62 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0202 |
| 62 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0122 |
| 62 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0101 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 62 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0103 |
| 62 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0080 |
| 62 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0079 |
| 62 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0058 |
| 62 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0050 |
| 62 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0036 |
| 62 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0038 |
| 62 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0001 |
| 62 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0012 |
| 62 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0010 |
| 62 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0046 |

Table 6 : Kentucky Custom Domain Age distribution

| Source TypeID | yearID | ageID | ageFraction |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| 11 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0020 |
| 11 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0323 |
| 11 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0606 |
| 11 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0826 |
| 11 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0831 |
| 11 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0774 |
| 11 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0667 |
| 11 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0830 |
| 11 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0650 |
| 11 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0495 |
| 11 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0424 |
| 11 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0345 |
| 11 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0287 |
| 11 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0214 |
| 11 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0240 |
| 11 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0208 |
| 11 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0138 |
| 11 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0129 |
| 11 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0092 |
| 11 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0051 |
| 11 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0052 |
| 11 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0058 |
| 11 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0078 |
| 11 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0108 |
| 11 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0153 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 11 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0168 |
| 11 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0124 |
| 11 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0160 |
| 11 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0228 |
| 11 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0152 |
| 11 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0568 |
| 21 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0118 |
| 21 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0665 |
| 21 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0596 |
| 21 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0642 |
| 21 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0611 |
| 21 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0705 |
| 21 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0694 |
| 21 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0699 |
| 21 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0719 |
| 21 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0619 |
| 21 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0633 |
| 21 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0591 |
| 21 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0490 |
| 21 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0442 |
| 21 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0348 |
| 21 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0318 |
| 21 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0241 |
| 21 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0191 |
| 21 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0142 |
| 21 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0111 |
| 21 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0088 |
| 21 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0066 |
| 21 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0049 |
| 21 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0039 |
| 21 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0028 |
| 21 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0024 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 21 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0018 |
| 21 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0009 |
| 21 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0005 |
| 21 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0005 |
| 21 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0094 |
| 31 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0238 |
| 31 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0238 |
| 31 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0357 |
| 31 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0952 |
| 31 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0833 |
| 31 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0595 |
| 31 | 2008 | 16 | 0.1071 |
| 31 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0357 |
| 31 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0357 |
| 31 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0357 |
| 31 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0476 |
| 31 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0238 |
| 31 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0119 |
| 31 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0595 |
| 31 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0357 |
| 31 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 31 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0238 |
| 31 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0238 |
| 31 | 2008 | 30 | 0.1548 |
| 32 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0238 |
| 32 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0238 |
| 32 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0119 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 32 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0952 |
| 32 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0833 |
| 32 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0595 |
| 32 | 2008 | 16 | 0.1071 |
| 32 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0476 |
| 32 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0238 |
| 32 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0119 |
| 32 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0595 |
| 32 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0357 |
| 32 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 32 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0238 |
| 32 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0238 |
| 32 | 2008 | 30 | 0.1548 |
| 41 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0455 |
| 41 | 2008 | 1 | 0.1136 |
| 41 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0114 |
| 41 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0114 |
| 41 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0114 |
| 41 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0114 |
| 41 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0568 |
| 41 | 2008 | 12 | 0.1250 |
| 41 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0341 |
| 41 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0341 |
| 41 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0682 |
| 41 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0455 |
| 41 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0909 |
| 41 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0568 |
| 41 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0455 |
| 41 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0341 |
| 41 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0455 |
| 41 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0114 |
| 41 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0227 |
| 41 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0000 |
| 41 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0114 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 42 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0455 |
| 42 | 2008 | 1 | 0.1136 |
| 42 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0114 |
| 42 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0114 |
| 42 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0114 |
| 42 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0114 |
| 42 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0568 |
| 42 | 2008 | 12 | 0.1250 |
| 42 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0341 |
| 42 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0341 |
| 42 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0682 |
| 42 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0455 |
| 42 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0909 |
| 42 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0568 |
| 42 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0455 |
| 42 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0341 |
| 42 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0455 |
| 42 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0114 |
| 42 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0227 |
| 42 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0000 |
| 42 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0455 |
| 43 | 2008 | 1 | 0.1136 |
| 43 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0568 |
| 43 | 2008 | 12 | 0.1250 |
| 43 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0341 |
| 43 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0341 |
| 43 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0682 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 43 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0455 |
| 43 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0909 |
| 43 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0568 |
| 43 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0455 |
| 43 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0341 |
| 43 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0455 |
| 43 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0114 |
| 43 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0227 |
| 43 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0000 |
| 43 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0114 |
| 51 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0025 |
| 51 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0200 |
| 51 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0386 |
| 51 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0436 |
| 51 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0495 |
| 51 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0579 |
| 51 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0667 |
| 51 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0698 |
| 51 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0620 |
| 51 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0611 |
| 51 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0675 |
| 51 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0619 |
| 51 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0508 |
| 51 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0529 |
| 51 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0397 |
| 51 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0397 |
| 51 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0375 |
| 51 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0276 |
| 51 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0204 |
| 51 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0184 |
| 51 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0158 |
| 51 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0174 |
| 51 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0152 |
| 51 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0108 |
| 51 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0108 |
| 51 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0071 |
| 51 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0052 |
| 51 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0031 |
| 51 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0021 |
| 51 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0021 |
| 51 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0220 |
| 52 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0025 |
| 52 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0200 |
| 52 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0386 |
| 52 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0436 |
| 52 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0495 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 52 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0579 |
| 52 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0667 |
| 52 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0698 |
| 52 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0620 |
| 52 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0611 |
| 52 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0675 |
| 52 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0619 |
| 52 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0508 |
| 52 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0529 |
| 52 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0397 |
| 52 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0397 |
| 52 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0375 |
| 52 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0276 |
| 52 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0204 |
| 52 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0184 |
| 52 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0158 |
| 52 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0174 |
| 52 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0152 |
| 52 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0108 |
| 52 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0108 |
| 52 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0071 |
| 52 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0052 |
| 52 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0031 |
| 52 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0021 |
| 52 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0021 |
| 52 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0220 |
| 53 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0025 |
| 53 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0200 |
| 53 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0386 |
| 53 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0436 |
| 53 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0495 |
| 53 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0579 |
| 53 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0667 |
| 53 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0698 |
| 53 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0620 |
| 53 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0611 |
| 53 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0675 |
| 53 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0619 |
| 53 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0508 |
| 53 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0529 |
| 53 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0397 |
| 53 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0397 |
| 53 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0375 |
| 53 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0276 |
| 53 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0204 |
| 53 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0184 |
| 53 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0158 |
| 53 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0174 |
| 53 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0152 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 53 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0108 |
| 53 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0108 |
| 53 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0071 |
| 53 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0052 |
| 53 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0031 |
| 53 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0021 |
| 53 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0021 |
| 53 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0220 |
| 54 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0025 |
| 54 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0200 |
| 54 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0386 |
| 54 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0436 |
| 54 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0495 |
| 54 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0579 |
| 54 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0667 |
| 54 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0698 |
| 54 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0620 |
| 54 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0611 |
| 54 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0675 |
| 54 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0619 |
| 54 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0508 |
| 54 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0529 |
| 54 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0397 |
| 54 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0397 |
| 54 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0375 |
| 54 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0276 |
| 54 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0204 |
| 54 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0184 |
| 54 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0158 |
| 54 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0174 |
| 54 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0152 |
| 54 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0108 |
| 54 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0108 |
| 54 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0071 |
| 54 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0052 |
| 54 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0031 |
| 54 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0021 |
| 54 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0021 |
| 54 | 2008 | 30 | 0.0220 |
| 61 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 61 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0064 |
| 61 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0295 |
| 61 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0205 |
| 61 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0321 |
| 61 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0346 |
| 61 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0423 |
| 61 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0308 |
| 61 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0269 |
| 61 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0179 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 61 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0462 |
| 61 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0410 |
| 61 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0359 |
| 61 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0513 |
| 61 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0333 |
| 61 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0359 |
| 61 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0423 |
| 61 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0269 |
| 61 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0295 |
| 61 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0231 |
| 61 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0385 |
| 61 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0397 |
| 61 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0333 |
| 61 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0346 |
| 61 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0295 |
| 61 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0192 |
| 61 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0346 |
| 61 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0128 |
| 61 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0141 |
| 61 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0128 |
| 61 | 2008 | 30 | 0.1244 |
| 62 | 2008 | 0 | 0.0000 |
| 62 | 2008 | 1 | 0.0064 |
| 62 | 2008 | 2 | 0.0295 |
| 62 | 2008 | 3 | 0.0205 |
| 62 | 2008 | 4 | 0.0321 |
| 62 | 2008 | 5 | 0.0346 |
| 62 | 2008 | 6 | 0.0423 |
| 62 | 2008 | 7 | 0.0308 |
| 62 | 2008 | 8 | 0.0269 |
| 62 | 2008 | 9 | 0.0179 |
| 62 | 2008 | 10 | 0.0462 |
| 62 | 2008 | 11 | 0.0410 |
| 62 | 2008 | 12 | 0.0359 |
| 62 | 2008 | 13 | 0.0513 |
| 62 | 2008 | 14 | 0.0333 |
| 62 | 2008 | 15 | 0.0359 |
| 62 | 2008 | 16 | 0.0423 |
| 62 | 2008 | 17 | 0.0269 |
| 62 | 2008 | 18 | 0.0295 |
| 62 | 2008 | 19 | 0.0231 |
| 62 | 2008 | 20 | 0.0385 |
| 62 | 2008 | 21 | 0.0397 |
| 62 | 2008 | 22 | 0.0333 |
| 62 | 2008 | 23 | 0.0346 |
| 62 | 2008 | 24 | 0.0295 |
| 62 | 2008 | 25 | 0.0192 |
| 62 | 2008 | 26 | 0.0346 |
| 62 | 2008 | 27 | 0.0128 |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--------|
| 62 | 2008 | 28 | 0.0141 |
| 62 | 2008 | 29 | 0.0128 |
| 62 | 2008 | 30 | 0.1244 |

2.4 Vehicle Type VMT and VMT Fractions

This option is useful to import the annual VMT by source type into MOVES format. It has input option as HPMS Base Year VMT, for which we can either use HPMS data or the Travel Demand Model output. We have used annual VMT calculated from the OKI Regional Travel Demand Model. There are options like the Month VMT fraction, Day VMT fraction and Hour VMT fraction, which are useful for calculating emissions for different time periods. We have used default Monthly VMT distribution factors provided in the VMT Converter provided by EPA. Hourly distribution factors are developed from traffic count data collected in the region and the same set of Hourly Distribution Factors are used for all vehicle types and road types. OKI model could only predict VMT of two different vehicle types' autos and trucks. So, we have distributed total Annual VMT based on vehicle population in the region.

Table 7 : Annual VMT for Ohio Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2005

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2005 | 67065022 | 0 |
| 20 | 2005 | 7405961237 | 0 |
| 30 | 2005 | 4943917030 | 0 |
| 40 | 2005 | 24512225 | 0 |
| 50 | 2005 | 334351024 | 0 |
| 60 | 2005 | 567810955 | 0 |

Table 8 :Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2005

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2005 | 16658465 | 0 |
| 20 | 2005 | 1815341688 | 0 |
| 30 | 2005 | 1209494070 | 0 |
| 40 | 2005 | 5968488 | 0 |
| 50 | 2005 | 82065068 | 0 |
| 60 | 2005 | 160708291 | 0 |

Table 9: Annual VMT for Ohio Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2008

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2008 | 69438850 | 0 |
| 20 | 2008 | 7668102136 | 0 |
| 30 | 2008 | 5118911580 | 0 |
| 40 | 2008 | 25379858 | 0 |
| 50 | 2008 | 346185690 | 0 |
| 60 | 2008 | 587909153 | 0 |

Table 10 : Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2008

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2008 | 17342291 | 0 |
| 20 | 2008 | 1889861055 | 0 |
| 30 | 2008 | 1259143528 | 0 |
| 40 | 2008 | 6213493 | 0 |
| 50 | 2008 | 85433821 | 0 |
| 60 | 2008 | 167305330 | 0 |

Table 9: Annual VMT for Ohio Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2011

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2008 | 69438850 | 0 |
| 20 | 2008 | 7668102136 | 0 |
| 30 | 2008 | 5118911580 | 0 |
| 40 | 2008 | 25379858 | 0 |
| 50 | 2008 | 346185689 | 0 |
| 60 | 2008 | 587909153 | 0 |

Table 11: Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2011

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2011 | 18163152 | 0 |
| 20 | 2011 | 1979313603 | 0 |
| 30 | 2011 | 1318742406 | 0 |
| 40 | 2011 | 6507596 | 0 |
| 50 | 2011 | 89477649 | 0 |
| 60 | 2011 | 175224371 | 0 |

Table 12 :Annual VMT for Ohio Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2015

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2015 | 73413634 | 0 |
| 20 | 2015 | 8107035747 | 0 |
| 30 | 2015 | 5411925719 | 0 |
| 40 | 2015 | 26832639 | 0 |
| 50 | 2015 | 366001875 | 0 |
| 60 | 2015 | 621561950 | 0 |

Table 13: Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2015

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2015 | 19903870 | 0 |
| 20 | 2015 | 2169006811 | 0 |
| 30 | 2015 | 1445127874 | 0 |

| | | | |
|----|------|-----------|---|
| 40 | 2015 | 7131270 | 0 |
| 50 | 2015 | 98052996 | 0 |
| 60 | 2015 | 192017502 | 0 |

Table 14: Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2018

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2018 | 76802311 | 0 |
| 20 | 2018 | 8481245879 | 0 |
| 30 | 2018 | 5661733109 | 0 |
| 40 | 2018 | 28071199 | 0 |
| 50 | 2018 | 382896041 | 0 |
| 60 | 2018 | 650252434 | 0 |

Table 13: Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2018

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2018 | 21077884 | 0 |
| 20 | 2018 | 2296944011 | 0 |
| 30 | 2018 | 1530367631 | 0 |
| 40 | 2018 | 7551902 | 0 |
| 50 | 2018 | 103836577 | 0 |
| 60 | 2018 | 203343507 | 0 |

Table 14 : Annual VMT for Ohio Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2021

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2021 | 79128218 | 0 |
| 20 | 2021 | 8738094842 | 0 |
| 30 | 2021 | 5833194979 | 0 |
| 40 | 2021 | 28921317 | 0 |
| 50 | 2021 | 394491797 | 0 |
| 60 | 2021 | 669944902 | 0 |

Table 15 : Annual VMT for Kentucky Custom Domain from OKI travel demand model for 2021

| HPMSVtypeID | yearID | HPMSBaseYearVMT | baseYearOffNetVMT |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | 2021 | 21702396 | 0 |
| 20 | 2021 | 2364999583 | 0 |
| 30 | 2021 | 1575710506 | 0 |
| 40 | 2021 | 7775656 | 0 |
| 50 | 2021 | 106913124 | 0 |
| 60 | 2021 | 209368320 | 0 |

Table 16 : Default Monthly VMT Distribution(year 2008)

| sourceTypeID | isLeapYear | monthID | monthVMTFraction |
|--------------|------------|---------|------------------|
| 11 | Y | 1 | 0.072904 |
| 11 | Y | 2 | 0.072023 |
| 11 | Y | 3 | 0.081529 |
| 11 | Y | 4 | 0.082098 |
| 11 | Y | 5 | 0.087286 |
| 11 | Y | 6 | 0.088052 |
| 11 | Y | 7 | 0.092096 |
| 11 | Y | 8 | 0.093198 |
| 11 | Y | 9 | 0.08447 |
| 11 | Y | 10 | 0.086301 |
| 11 | Y | 11 | 0.080029 |
| 11 | Y | 12 | 0.080015 |
| 21 | Y | 1 | 0.072904 |
| 21 | Y | 2 | 0.072023 |
| 21 | Y | 3 | 0.081529 |
| 21 | Y | 4 | 0.082098 |
| 21 | Y | 5 | 0.087286 |
| 21 | Y | 6 | 0.088052 |
| 21 | Y | 7 | 0.092096 |
| 21 | Y | 8 | 0.093198 |
| 21 | Y | 9 | 0.08447 |
| 21 | Y | 10 | 0.086301 |
| 21 | Y | 11 | 0.080029 |
| 21 | Y | 12 | 0.080015 |
| 31 | Y | 1 | 0.072904 |
| 31 | Y | 2 | 0.072023 |

Table 17 : Default Daily VMT distribution (same for all Source Types and all years)

| sourceTypeID | monthID | roadTypeID | dayID | dayVMTFraction |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------|----------------|
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.237635 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0.762365 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.237635 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0.762365 |
| 11 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0.237635 |
| 11 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0.762365 |
| 11 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0.237635 |
| 11 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.762365 |
| 11 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0.237635 |
| 11 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.762365 |

Table 18 : Hourly VMT Distribution from local data

| sourceTypeID | roadTypeID | dayID | hourID | hourVMTFraction |
|--------------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.021474 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.014443 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.010968 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0.007495 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0.006839 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0.010359 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0.01843 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 0.026812 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 0.036385 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 0.047541 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0.057466 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 0.065079 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 0.071323 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 0.071492 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 0.071723 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0.072006 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 0.071149 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 0.067887 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 0.061772 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 0.051688 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 0.042866 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 0.03803 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 0.032207 |
| 11 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 0.024568 |

2.5 Average Speed Distribution Importer

This importer allows the user to input average speed data specific to vehicle type, road type, and time of day/ type of day. The MOVES model defines 16 “speed bins” which describe the average driving speed on each road type. Unlike MOBILE 6.2 model, which uses VMT-based speed distribution, MOVES use fraction of driving time in each speed bin for each vehicle type, for each road type, and for each hour. Thus, for each combination of vehicle type, road type, and hour/day type, the fractions will add to one. We have used OKI travel model to calculate average speed distribution based on VHT. However, this input is ignored by MOVES when we are running emission rate runst (See Table 27).

2.6 Road Type Distribution Importer

User supplied vehicle-miles-traveled data by road type is used as an input in this importer. OKI travel demand model can calculate the VMT distribution by functional class, which is further

processed to obtain road type VMT distribution. But, our model could not predict off network VMT, which is assumed as zero. However, this input is also ignored by MOVES when we are running Emission Rate runs † (see Table 26).

2.7 Ramp Fraction Importer

This option allows the user to modify the fraction of ramp driving time on selected road types. But, in the current version of MOVES model, there is no capability to model Emission Rates for Ramps. To circumvent this problem, FHWA has suggested a temporary solution. This solution discussed in the Section 3.

2.8 Fuel Formulation Importer and Fuel Supply Importer

Fuel formulation importer allows the user to select an existing fuel in the MOVES database and change its properties, or create a new fuel formulation with different fuel properties. But we have used only default fuels available in MOVES default database. Fuel supply importer allows the user to assign existing fuels to counties, months, and years, and the associated market share for each fuel. We have used default fuel supply from MOVES default database. And same type of fuel is used for Whole Custom Domain.

Table 19 : Fuel supply data for Ohio Custom Domain (same for all years)

| countyID | fuelYearID | monthGroupID | fuelFormulationID | marketShare | marketShareCV |
|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 99390 | 2008 | 1 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 1 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 2 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 2 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 3 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 3 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 4 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 4 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 5 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 5 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 6 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 6 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 7 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 7 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 8 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 8 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 9 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 9 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 10 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 10 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 11 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99390 | 2008 | 11 | 20011 | 1 | |

| | | | | |
|-------|------|----|-------|---|
| 99390 | 2008 | 12 | 3982 | 1 |
| 99390 | 2008 | 12 | 20011 | 1 |

Table 20: Fuel supply data for Kentucky Custom Domain (same for all years)

| countyID | fuelYearID | monthGroupID | fuelFormulationID | marketShare | marketShareCV |
|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 99210 | 2012 | 1 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 1 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 2 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 2 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 3 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 3 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 4 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 4 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 5 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 5 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 6 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 6 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 7 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 7 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 8 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 8 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 9 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 9 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 10 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 10 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 11 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 11 | 20011 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 12 | 3982 | 1 | |
| 99210 | 2012 | 12 | 20011 | 1 | |

2.9 I/M Importer

The I/M Importer allows the user to import information describing the inspection and maintenance programs. In the default database there is an option, whether to use default I/M program or not. We choose no I/M program for all of the Runspecs[sic] in the whole region.

2.10 Zone Road Activity Importer

The Zone Road Activity Importer is used only if the Custom Domain option is chosen in the County Domain Manager. We have used value 1 for SHOallocfactor for each road type which means that all of the VMT input by the users is assigned to custom domain.

Table 21 : Kentucky Custom Domain Zone road activity data (same for all years)

| zoneID | roadTypeID | SHOAllocFactor |
|--------|------------|----------------|
| 992100 | 1 | 1 |
| 992100 | 2 | 1 |
| 992100 | 3 | 1 |
| 992100 | 4 | 1 |
| 992100 | 5 | 1 |

Table 22 : Ohio Custom Domain Zone road activity data (same for all years)

| zoneID | roadTypeID | SHOAllocFactor |
|--------|------------|----------------|
| 993900 | 1 | 1 |
| 993900 | 2 | 1 |
| 993900 | 3 | 1 |
| 993900 | 4 | 1 |
| 993900 | 5 | 1 |

3. Ramp Inventory Runs

As discussed earlier, current version of the MOVES model cannot calculate Emission Rates for Ramps. To deal with this problem, FHWA has suggested an approach. The steps involved in this method are: (a) Calculating Emission Inventory for Urban Restricted and Rural Restricted road types keeping Ramp fraction as 1 (b) Finding out total VMT of Urban Restricted and Rural Restricted road types using MOVESactivityoutput option (c) Calculation Emission Rates for Ramps through dividing Emission Inventory with VMT (d) Finally, using the Emission Rates in post processing for calculating regional Emission Inventory.

Table 23 :Ramp fraction Input

| roadTypeID | rampFraction |
|------------|--------------|
| 2 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 |

4. Post-Processing of MOVES Output

4.1 Linking SQL tables to Microsoft Access

Microsoft Access 2007 was used for the post-processing. An ODBC connection with the MOVES output directory was established. Information on how to link or import SQL tables to Access can be found in the MOVES Users Guide.

4.2 Creating Emission Rate Lookup Tables

The ratepervehicle and rateperdistance SQL tables, one set for each state (Kentucky and Ohio) and analysis year, were imported into Access. Ohio emission rates are used for the nonattainment portion of Dearborn County Indiana. Rateperprofile output was not generated by MOVES because evaporative output was not selected (i.e. VOC). Tables were renamed with state and analysis year in the format OH_20xxrateperdistance. All rateperdistance tables were merged with a Union query. The SQL commands are shown in Figure 3.1. ratepervehicle tables were merged in the same manner.

Table 24 :Rateperdistance Union Query

```
SELECT *
FROM OH_2008rateperdistance
WHERE MOVESRunID = (select max (MOVESRunID) from OH_2008rateperdistance) AND
pollutantID = 3 Or MOVESRunID = (select max (MOVESRunID) from
OH_2008rateperdistance) AND pollutantID=110 Or MOVESRunID = (select max
(MOVESRunID) from OH_2008rateperdistance) AND pollutantID=116 Or MOVESRunID =
(select max (MOVESRunID) from OH_2008rateperdistance) AND pollutantID=117 Or
MOVESRunID = (select max (MOVESRunID) from OH_2008rateperdistance) AND
pollutantID = 31
UNION ALL select *
FROM OH_2011rateperdistance
WHERE .... (repeated for each file)
```

“Rateperdistance_state” and “Ratepervehicle_state” tables were created from the union query output using a Make Table query. Emission rates for each process were summed by pollutant and a stateID field is created. The SQL commands for creating the “Rateperdistance_state” table are shown in Table 25. Unique index fields were identified for each of the two tables. Indexes facilitate more efficient data processing.

Table 25: Rateperdistance_State Query

```
SELECT Val(Mid([LinkID],3,2)) AS StateID, Union_rateperdistance_state.yearID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.monthID, Union_rateperdistance_state.linkID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.hourID, Union_rateperdistance_state.sourceTypeID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.roadTypeID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.avgSpeedBinID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.pollutantID,
Sum(Union_rateperdistance_state.ratePerDistance) AS SumOfratePerDistance INTO
rateperdistance_state
```

```

FROM Union_rateperdistance_state
GROUP BY Val(Mid([LinkID],3,2)), Union_rateperdistance_state.yearID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.monthID, Union_rateperdistance_state.linkID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.hourID, Union_rateperdistance_state.sourceTypeID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.roadTypeID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.avgSpeedBinID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.pollutantID
ORDER BY Union_rateperdistance_state.linkID,
Union_rateperdistance_state.hourID, Union_rateperdistance_state.pollutantID;

```

4.1 Creating a VMT Table by County

The VMT table includes Daily VMT by county by analysis year from the OKI Travel Demand Model (TDM). Summer factors and applied by functional class to create Summer VMT. Seasonal factors by functional class are contained in the report, “OKI Travel Demand Forecasting Model, Update of Hourly and Seasonal Factors as Used in Air Quality Impact Calculations”, September 2001. Annual VMT is calculated by using EPA’s VMT converter to grow daily VMT to annual VMT. In order to accommodate an error in MOVES 2010, all VMT values are exclusive of ramp VMT. Ramp VMT and emission are added in later in the process. In order to apply the emission rates, it is necessary to factor the county VMT by source type, hour, road type and speed bin.

Table 26 : VMT and Source Type Population by County and Year

| County | Daily VMT | Summer VMT | Annual VMT | yearID | SourceType Population | stateID |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| Boone | 3924117 | 4186006 | 1273226984 | 2005 | 129823 | 21 |
| Boone | 4076584 | 4355527 | 1350001557 | 2008 | 134028 | 21 |
| Boone | 4383716 | 4681593 | 1448879510 | 2011 | 136181 | 21 |
| Boone | 4950741 | 5276742 | 1628041303 | 2015 | 140590 | 21 |
| Boone | 5260102 | 5597287 | 1729595179 | 2018 | 143991 | 21 |
| Boone | 5478224 | 5826768 | 1800571708 | 2021 | 147476 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2286217 | 2437698 | 741790605 | 2005 | 86065 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2339542 | 2495174 | 774762729 | 2008 | 88853 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2421600 | 2582758 | 800372702 | 2011 | 90279 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2663159 | 2844504 | 875774499 | 2015 | 93204 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2771476 | 2958827 | 911300109 | 2018 | 95458 | 21 |
| Campbell | 2849127 | 3041704 | 936445364 | 2021 | 97768 | 21 |
| Kenton | 3927743 | 4182042 | 1274091658 | 2005 | 148193 | 21 |
| Kenton | 3927332 | 4185652 | 1300575265 | 2008 | 152992 | 21 |
| Kenton | 4049886 | 4327836 | 1338544021 | 2011 | 155451 | 21 |
| Kenton | 4341124 | 4614242 | 1427569992 | 2015 | 160484 | 21 |
| Kenton | 4629694 | 4880614 | 1522308203 | 2018 | 164368 | 21 |
| Kenton | 4715306 | 5006383 | 1549817345 | 2021 | 168343 | 21 |
| Butler | 578641 | 7804476 | 196737836 | 2005 | 24915 | 39 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------|------------|------|--------|----|
| Butler | 587582 | 8133554 | 199777880 | 2008 | 25722 | 39 |
| Butler | 605620 | 8454053 | 205910800 | 2011 | 26135 | 39 |
| Butler | 657778 | 8768598 | 223644400 | 2015 | 26982 | 39 |
| Butler | 684361 | 9232457 | 232682740 | 2018 | 27635 | 39 |
| Butler | 706828 | 9592567 | 240321520 | 2021 | 28303 | 39 |
| Clermont | 7452286 | 5391578 | 2469166037 | 2005 | 401759 | 39 |
| Clermont | 7745685 | 5599530 | 2598059212 | 2008 | 414771 | 39 |
| Clermont | 8050701 | 5841102 | 2693716250 | 2011 | 421434 | 39 |
| Clermont | 8361487 | 6035155 | 2792188144 | 2015 | 435082 | 39 |
| Clermont | 8806042 | 6314640 | 2940849935 | 2018 | 445608 | 39 |
| Clermont | 9150031 | 6562428 | 2966037449 | 2021 | 456389 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 5083331 | 599761 | 1684259908 | 2005 | 232380 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 5262489 | 613027 | 1765145113 | 2008 | 239906 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 5489545 | 631914 | 1836768820 | 2011 | 243760 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 5687698 | 685272 | 1899318043 | 2015 | 251654 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 5952603 | 712461 | 1987920583 | 2018 | 257742 | 39 |
| Dearborn NA | 6186441 | 735862 | 2005371969 | 2021 | 263978 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 21859452 | 23170766 | 7241529618 | 2005 | 862422 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 22124503 | 23447460 | 7421005221 | 2008 | 890352 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 22426021 | 23803187 | 7503612070 | 2011 | 904655 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 22849494 | 24259554 | 7630232069 | 2015 | 933953 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 23630554 | 25096560 | 7891617279 | 2018 | 956548 | 39 |
| Hamilton | 24098698 | 25596996 | 7811737549 | 2021 | 979689 | 39 |
| Warren | 5884216 | 6263010 | 1949617151 | 2005 | 233106 | 39 |
| Warren | 6057338 | 6464217 | 2031753523 | 2008 | 240655 | 39 |
| Warren | 6406284 | 6835660 | 2143504189 | 2011 | 244521 | 39 |
| Warren | 6842828 | 7279441 | 2285055662 | 2015 | 252440 | 39 |
| Warren | 7368035 | 7836746 | 2460615706 | 2018 | 258547 | 39 |
| Warren | 7707500 | 8194596 | 2498432370 | 2021 | 264802 | 39 |

4.2 Source type population and source type VMT distribution

A combination of local and MOVES default data were used for the source type populations. The source type VMT fractions are based on the ratio of MOVES default source type population and MOVES default source type VMT. It is assumed that the growth rate of source type populations is equal to the regional annual household growth rate of 0.8%. Source type VMT fractions are the same for all analysis years.

Table 27: Base Year Source Type Population and VMT Fraction

| stateID | sourceTypeID | sourceType Population | sourceTypeFraction | sourceTypeVMTFraction |
|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 39 | 11 | 69121 | 0.038559 | 0.005026 |
| 39 | 21 | 1200827 | 0.669872 | 0.555019 |
| 39 | 31 | 486373 | 0.271319 | 0.277725 |
| 39 | 32 | 15947 | 0.008896 | 0.092783 |
| 39 | 41 | 458 | 0.000255 | 0.000754 |
| 39 | 42 | 82 | 0.000046 | 0.000225 |
| 39 | 43 | 3681 | 0.002053 | 0.000858 |
| 39 | 51 | 0 | 0.000000 | 0.000644 |
| 39 | 52 | 369 | 0.000206 | 0.020527 |
| 39 | 53 | 364 | 0.000203 | 0.002663 |
| 39 | 54 | 4928 | 0.002749 | 0.001224 |
| 39 | 61 | 4879 | 0.002722 | 0.017977 |
| 39 | 62 | 5593 | 0.003120 | 0.024576 |
| 21 | 11 | 8040 | 0.021370 | 0.005063 |
| 21 | 21 | 198623 | 0.527931 | 0.551736 |
| 21 | 31 | 121506 | 0.322958 | 0.275546 |
| 21 | 32 | 40593 | 0.107894 | 0.092055 |
| 21 | 41 | 128 | 0.000340 | 0.000745 |
| 21 | 42 | 21 | 0.000056 | 0.000222 |
| 21 | 43 | 985 | 0.002618 | 0.000847 |
| 21 | 51 | 0 | 0.000000 | 0.000641 |
| 21 | 52 | 767 | 0.002039 | 0.020433 |
| 21 | 53 | 757 | 0.002012 | 0.002650 |
| 21 | 54 | 1390 | 0.003695 | 0.001218 |
| 21 | 61 | 1593 | 0.004234 | 0.020634 |
| 21 | 62 | 1826 | 0.004853 | 0.028210 |

4.3 Hourly distribution

MOVES default hourly distribution by source type was used during the post-processing.

4.4 Road type distribution

Road type VMT fractions by source type are default values, except for passenger cars (source type 21) and passenger trucks (source type 31). VMT fractions from the OKI TDM are used for passenger cars and passenger trucks.

Table 28: Base Year Source Type Population and VMT Fraction

| sourceTypeID | roadTypeID | roadTypeVMTFraction | stateID |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------|
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 21 | 2 | 0.0952 | 21 |
| 21 | 3 | 0.0818 | 21 |
| 21 | 4 | 0.4741 | 21 |
| 21 | 5 | 0.3489 | 21 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| 31 | 2 | 0.0952 | 21 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.0818 | 21 |
| 31 | 4 | 0.4741 | 21 |
| 31 | 5 | 0.3489 | 21 |
| 21 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| 21 | 2 | 0.0436 | 39 |
| 21 | 3 | 0.1256 | 39 |
| 21 | 4 | 0.4143 | 39 |
| 21 | 5 | 0.4165 | 39 |
| 31 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| 31 | 2 | 0.0436 | 39 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.1256 | 39 |
| 31 | 4 | 0.4143 | 39 |
| 31 | 5 | 0.4165 | 39 |

4.5 Average speed distribution

Average speed fractions for each of the 16 speed bins are provided by the OKI TDM. The average speed fractions vary by state, year, road type and hour.

Table 29: Average Speed Distribution (Example: only road type 2, year 2011, Ohio values shown)

| roadTypeID | hourID | avgSpeedBinID | avgSpeedFraction | YearID | stateID |
|------------|--------|---------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 1 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 1 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 2 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 14 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 3 | 15 | 0.48751503 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 3 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 14 | 0.12369152 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 15 | 0.42818621 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 4 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 12 | 0.26189086 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 13 | 0.09782827 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 14 | 0.06250896 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 15 | 0.33307330 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 5 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 2 | 0.12369152 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 0.03260396 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 4 | 0.03085494 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 0.01601927 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 6 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 14 | 0.00278921 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 15 | 0.33028409 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 6 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 1 | 0.21880443 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 3 | 0.00278921 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 5 | 0.01131028 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 6 | 0.03548550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 7 | 0.03519436 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 8 | 0.03514937 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 9 | 0.00617093 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 10 | 0.08564905 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 11 | 0.14691446 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 12 | 0.13064235 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 14 | 0.14352342 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 15 | 0.14247115 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 7 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 1 | 0.21880443 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 2 | 0.00278921 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 3 | 0.01131028 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 4 | 0.01356074 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 5 | 0.05711912 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 6 | 0.03514937 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 7 | 0.02902228 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 8 | 0.01193860 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 9 | 0.07229727 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 10 | 0.05473480 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 8 | 11 | 0.08493157 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 12 | 0.11645227 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 13 | 0.04360641 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 14 | 0.20648097 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 15 | 0.04180267 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 8 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 1 | 0.21880443 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 6 | 0.00278921 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 8 | 0.04679577 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 0.03519436 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 10 | 0.08369185 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 11 | 0.14590244 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 12 | 0.15349370 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 13 | 0.02733367 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 0.03771092 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 15 | 0.24828365 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 9 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 1 | 0.15629548 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 2 | 0.04687421 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 3 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 11 | 0.13957578 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 12 | 0.18621788 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 14 | 0.04428952 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 15 | 0.28599457 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 10 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 11 | 1 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 2 | 0.12278771 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 3 | 0.01601927 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 4 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 11 | 0.13678656 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 12 | 0.18900709 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 14 | 0.02285135 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 15 | 0.30743274 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 11 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 1 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 2 | 0.09193278 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 3 | 0.04687421 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 4 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 12 | 0.20031737 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 14 | 0.02285135 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 15 | 0.30743274 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 12 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 1 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 2 | 0.09193278 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 3 | 0.04687421 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 4 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 13 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 13 | 0.00868471 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 15 | 0.33028409 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 13 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 1 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 2 | 0.09193278 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 3 | 0.03085494 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 4 | 0.03165402 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 13 | 0.00868471 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 15 | 0.33028409 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 14 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 1 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 2 | 0.09193278 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 3 | 0.04687421 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 4 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 15 | 13 | 0.00868471 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 14 | 0.02285135 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 15 | 0.30743274 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 15 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 1 | 0.12369152 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 2 | 0.07947816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 3 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 11 | 0.13957578 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 12 | 0.18621788 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 14 | 0.04428952 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 15 | 0.28599457 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 16 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 1 | 0.20316968 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 2 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 7 | 0.00278921 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 8 | 0.02487101 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 9 | 0.05711912 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 10 | 0.05722137 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 11 | 0.15811770 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 12 | 0.14489757 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 13 | 0.05018502 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 15 | 0.28599457 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 17 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 1 | 0.15629548 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 2 | 0.04687421 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 18 | 3 | 0.01563475 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 11 | 0.13957578 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 12 | 0.18621788 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 14 | 0.04428952 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 15 | 0.28599457 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 18 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 5 | 0.06436270 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 7 | 0.05932882 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 8 | 0.03260396 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 10 | 0.15007727 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 11 | 0.14149556 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 12 | 0.21316291 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 15 | 0.33307330 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 19 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 20 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 14 | 0.15629548 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 15 | 0.39558226 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 20 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 21 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|------------|------|----|
| 2 | 22 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 22 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 23 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 1 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 2 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 3 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 4 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 5 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 6 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 7 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 8 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 9 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 10 | 0.11922233 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 11 | 0.12547629 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 12 | 0.19752816 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 13 | 0.00589550 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 14 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 15 | 0.55187773 | 2011 | 39 |
| 2 | 24 | 16 | 0.00000000 | 2011 | 39 |

4.6 Creating a VMT Table by County, Year, Source Type, Hour, Road Type, and Average Speed Bin

The 'CountyVMT' query creates a County VMT Table by source type, hour, road type and average speed utilizing the VMT distribution factors described in 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5. The SQL commands for this query are shown in Table 30.

Table 30 :County VMT Table Query

```
SELECT VMT.yearID, VMT.State, roadtypedistribution1.stateID, VMT.County,
roadtypedistribution1.sourceTypeID, hourvmtfraction.hourID,
roadtypedistribution1.roadTypeID, avgSpeedDistribution.avgSpeedBinID,
soucecetypepopulation.sourceTypeFraction, hourvmtfraction.hourVMTFraction,
roadtypedistribution1.roadTypeVMTFraction,
avgSpeedDistribution.avgSpeedFraction, First(VMT.[Annual VMT]) AS
[FirstOfAnnual VMT], First(VMT.[Summer VMT]) AS [FirstOfSummer VMT],
[FirstOfSummer
VMT]*[hourVMTFraction]*[sourceTypeFraction]*[roadTypeVMTFraction]*[avgSpeedFr
action] AS DailyVMT, [FirstOfAnnual
VMT]*[sourceTypeFraction]*[hourVMTFraction]*[roadTypeVMTFraction]*[avgSpeedFr
action] AS AnnualizedVMT INTO CountyVMT_Table
FROM (((avgSpeedDistribution INNER JOIN hourvmtfraction ON
(avgSpeedDistribution.hourDayID = hourvmtfraction.hourID) AND
(avgSpeedDistribution.roadTypeID = hourvmtfraction.roadTypeID) AND
(avgSpeedDistribution.sourceTypeID = hourvmtfraction.sourceTypeID)) INNER
JOIN roadtypedistribution1 ON (avgSpeedDistribution.stateID =
roadtypedistribution1.stateID) AND (avgSpeedDistribution.roadTypeID =
roadtypedistribution1.roadTypeID) AND (avgSpeedDistribution.sourceTypeID =
roadtypedistribution1.sourceTypeID)) INNER JOIN sourecetypepopulation ON
(avgSpeedDistribution.sourceTypeID = sourecetypepopulation.sourceTypeID) AND
(avgSpeedDistribution.stateID = sourecetypepopulation.stateID)) INNER JOIN
VMT ON (avgSpeedDistribution.YearID = VMT.yearID) AND
(avgSpeedDistribution.stateID = VMT.stateID)
GROUP BY VMT.yearID, VMT.State, roadtypedistribution1.stateID, VMT.County,
roadtypedistribution1.sourceTypeID, hourvmtfraction.hourID,
roadtypedistribution1.roadTypeID, avgSpeedDistribution.avgSpeedBinID,
soucecetypepopulation.sourceTypeFraction, hourvmtfraction.hourVMTFraction,
roadtypedistribution1.roadTypeVMTFraction,
avgSpeedDistribution.avgSpeedFraction
HAVING (((avgSpeedDistribution.avgSpeedFraction)>0))
ORDER BY VMT.yearID, roadtypedistribution1.stateID, VMT.County,
hourvmtfraction.hourID;
```

5. Combining VMT and Emission Rates; Calculating Total Emissions

5.1 Summarizing Distance-based Emissions by Source Type

The daily VMT and annual VMT in each county, year, hour, source type, road type, and speed bin is multiplied by the appropriate rate per distance for each pollutant. This query is shown in Table 31.

Table 31 :Emissions distance Query

```
SELECT CountyVMT_Table.stateID, CountyVMT_Table.State,
CountyVMT_Table.County, CountyVMT_Table.yearID,
rateperdistance_state.monthID, CountyVMT_Table.hourID,
rateperdistance_state.sourceTypeID, CountyVMT_Table.roadTypeID,
CountyVMT_Table.avgSpeedBinID, rateperdistance_state.pollutantID,
CountyVMT_Table.DailyVMT, CountyVMT_Table.AnnualizedVMT,
rateperdistance_state.SumOfratePerDistance, [DailyVMT]*[SumOfratePerDistance]
AS EmissionsDist, [AnnualizedVMT]*[SumOfratePerDistance] AS
AnnualEmissionsDist
FROM rateperdistance_state INNER JOIN CountyVMT_Table ON
(rateperdistance_state.avgSpeedBinID = CountyVMT_Table.avgSpeedBinID) AND
(rateperdistance_state.roadTypeID = CountyVMT_Table.roadTypeID) AND
(rateperdistance_state.sourceTypeID = CountyVMT_Table.sourceTypeID) AND
(rateperdistance_state.hourID = CountyVMT_Table.hourID) AND
(rateperdistance_state.StateID = CountyVMT_Table.stateID) AND
(rateperdistance_state.yearID = CountyVMT_Table.yearID)
GROUP BY CountyVMT_Table.stateID, CountyVMT_Table.State,
CountyVMT_Table.County, CountyVMT_Table.yearID,
rateperdistance_state.monthID, CountyVMT_Table.hourID,
rateperdistance_state.sourceTypeID, CountyVMT_Table.roadTypeID,
CountyVMT_Table.avgSpeedBinID, rateperdistance_state.pollutantID,
CountyVMT_Table.DailyVMT, CountyVMT_Table.AnnualizedVMT,
rateperdistance_state.SumOfratePerDistance;
```

A second query further summarizes the emissions by source type. This is necessary in order to combine with vehicle-based emissions that are independent of road type and speed.

5.2 Summarizing Vehicle-based Emissions by Source type

The source population for each county, year, hour, and source type is multiplied by the rate per vehicle for each pollutant. This query is shown in Table 32.

Table 32: Emissions Vehicle Query

```
SELECT VMT.stateID, VMT.County, ratepervehicle_state.yearID,
ratepervehicle_state.monthID, ratepervehicle_state.hourID,
ratepervehicle_state.sourceTypeID, sourcecetypepopulation.sourceTypeFraction,
VMT.SourceTypePopulation, ratepervehicle_state.pollutantID,
ratepervehicle_state.SumOfratePerVehicle, First(VMT.BudgetAreaPop) AS
FirstOfBudgetAreaPop,
((Nz([VMT]![sourceTypePopulation]*[sourceTypeFraction],0)/24)) AS STPop,
Nz([VMT]![sourceTypePopulation]*[sourceTypeFraction]*[SumOfratePerVehicle],0)
AS emissionsVehicle,
Nz([VMT]![sourceTypePopulation]*[sourceTypeFraction]*[SumOfratePerVehicle])*
365,0) AS AnnuaEmissionsVehicle
FROM sourcecetypepopulation INNER JOIN (ratepervehicle_state INNER JOIN VMT ON
(ratepervehicle_state.yearID = VMT.yearID) AND (ratepervehicle_state.StateID
= VMT.stateID)) ON (sourcecetypepopulation.sourceTypeID =
ratepervehicle_state.sourceTypeID) AND (sourcecetypepopulation.stateID =
ratepervehicle_state.stateID)
GROUP BY VMT.stateID, VMT.County, ratepervehicle_state.yearID,
ratepervehicle_state.monthID, ratepervehicle_state.hourID,
ratepervehicle_state.sourceTypeID, sourcecetypepopulation.sourceTypeFraction,
VMT.SourceTypePopulation, ratepervehicle_state.pollutantID,
ratepervehicle_state.SumOfratePerVehicle;
```

5.3 Ramp Emissions

Ramp emission rates, calculated as discussed in Section 3, are multiplied by ramp VMT in each county, year and source type. This query is shown in Table 33.

Table 33: Ramp Emissions Query

```
SELECT VMT.stateID, VMT.County, VMT.yearID, hourvmtfraction.hourID, hourvmtfraction.sourceTypeID,
hourvmtfraction.hourVMTFraction, ramp_rate.pollutantID, VMT.[Ramp VMT], ([Ramp
VMT]*[hourVMTFraction])/13 AS HourlyRampVMT, ramp_rate.ramprate, [HourlyRampVMT]*[ramprate]
AS RampEmissions, ([HourlyRampVMT]*[ramprate])*340 AS RampEmissionsAnnual
FROM hourvmtfraction INNER JOIN (VMT INNER JOIN ramp_rate ON (VMT.stateID = ramp_rate.StateID)
AND (VMT.yearID = ramp_rate.yearID)) ON hourvmtfraction.hourID = ramp_rate.hourID
WHERE (((hourvmtfraction.roadTypeID)=4))
ORDER BY VMT.stateID, VMT.County, VMT.yearID, hourvmtfraction.hourID,
hourvmtfraction.sourceTypeID, ramp_rate.pollutantID;
```

5.4 Summarizing Results

Distance-based emissions by source type, vehicle-based emissions by source type, and ramp emissions by source type are summed by county, year and pollutant. This query is shown below. This is also where criteria may be set for limiting the results by state, county, year or pollutant. A sum of VMT and source type population is also useful as a verification that all steps were run properly. The appropriate monthID criteria should be set here. The annual average temperature profile is contained in April (monthID=4). July (monthID=7) should be used for summer weekday emissions.

Table 34: Results Query

```
SELECT EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.State, EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.County,
EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.yearID, EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.pollutantName,
Sum(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.SumOfDailyVMT) AS SumOfSumOfDailyVMT,
Sum(RampEmissions_Query.HourlyRampVMT) AS SumOfHourlyRampVMT,
Sum(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.SumOfAnnualizedVMT) AS SumOfSumOfAnnualizedVMT,
First(EmissionsVehicle_Query.SourceTypePopulation) AS FirstOfSourceTypePopulation,
Sum(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.SumOfEmissionsDist) AS SumOfSumOfEmissionsDist,
Sum(Nz([EmissionsVehicle],0)) AS EmissionsVeh, Sum(RampEmissions_Query.RampEmissions) AS
SumOfRampEmissions, Sum(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.SumOfAnnualEmissionsDist) AS
SumOfSumOfAnnualEmissionsDist, Sum(Nz([AnnuaEmissionsVehicle],0)) AS AnnualEmissionsVeh,
Sum(RampEmissions_Query.RampEmissionsAnnual) AS SumOfRampEmissionsAnnual,
(((SumOfSumOfEmissionsDist)+[EmissionsVeh]+[SumOfHourlyRampVMT])/1000)*0.001102 AS
DailyEmissionsTONS,
(((SumOfSumOfAnnualEmissionsDist)+[AnnualEmissionsVeh]+[SumOfRampEmissionsAnnual])/1000)*0.0
01102 AS AnnualEmissionsTONS,
Sum([RampEmissions_Query].[HourlyRampVMT]+[EmissionsDistance_bySourceType].[SumOfDailyVMT]
) AS AllVMT
```

```

FROM (EmissionsDistance_bySourceType LEFT JOIN EmissionsVehicle_Query ON
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.pollutantID = EmissionsVehicle_Query.pollutantID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.sourceTypeID = EmissionsVehicle_Query.sourceTypeID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.hourID = EmissionsVehicle_Query.hourID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.monthID = EmissionsVehicle_Query.monthID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.yearID = EmissionsVehicle_Query.yearID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.County = EmissionsVehicle_Query.County)) INNER JOIN
RampEmissions_Query ON (EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.County = RampEmissions_Query.County)
AND (EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.yearID = RampEmissions_Query.yearID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.hourID = RampEmissions_Query.hourID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.sourceTypeID = RampEmissions_Query.sourceTypeID) AND
(EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.pollutantID = RampEmissions_Query.pollutantID)
GROUP BY EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.State, EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.County,
EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.yearID, EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.pollutantName,
EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.monthID, EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.pollutantID
HAVING (((EmissionsDistance_bySourceType.monthID)=4));

```

APPENDIX G

Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) – Area Source Inventory Standard Operating Procedure

This page left intentionally blank.



Area Source Inventory
S-006-OAQ-R-MO-08-S-R1
Standard Operating Procedure

Office: Office of Air Quality
Branch: Air Programs Branch
Section: Technical Support and Modeling Section

Revised: 02/27/2008 **Revision Cycle:** 2 years
Effective date: 02/15/07

Scope of operations

This SOP is to identify source categories and develop emissions not calculated in point source inventories. This data is compiled every three years as mandated by EPA.

Scope of applicability

This SOP is for the Senior Environmental Manager and the Environmental Manager in the Emissions Group.

Authorized Signatures

I approve and authorize this Standard Operating Procedure:

Branch Chief

Scott Deloney
Typed/Printed


Signature

3/12/08
Date

Section Chief

Ken Ritter
Typed/Printed


Signature

3/10/08
Date

Section QA Contact

Michele Boner
Typed/Printed


Signature

3/10/08
Date

Branch QA Coordinator

Chris Pedersen
Typed/Printed


Signature

3-10-08
Date


Author

Michele Boner
Typed/Printed


Signature

3/10/08
Date

This Standard Operating Procedure is consistent with agency requirements.


Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Quality Assurance Program
Planning and Assessment

3-17-08
Date

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Scope of operations..... | 1 |
| Scope of applicability | 1 |
| Authorized Signatures | 1 |
| 1. Overview work flow chart | 3 |
| 2. Definitions..... | 3 |
| 3. Roles..... | 4 |
| Responsibilities: | 4 |
| 4. Description of equipment, forms, and/or software to be used..... | 4 |
| 5. Procedure | 4 |
| 5.1 Procedural Flowchart | 4 |
| 5.2 Procedure | 5 |
| 6. Standards and checklists..... | 24 |
| 7. Records Management..... | 24 |
| 8. Quality Assurance / Quality Control | 25 |
| 9. Continuous Improvement Cycle | 25 |
| 10. References | 25 |
| 11. History of Revisions | 25 |
| 12. Appendices | 25 |

1. Overview work flow chart

The process described is not part of a larger system and does not need an Overview work flow chart.

2. Definitions

AP-42 – Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume I: Stationary Point and Area Sources (January 1995) plus Supplements A – F (Updates 2001 – 2004). AP-42 can be obtained at www.epa.gov/ttn/chieff/ap42/.

Area Sources - A collection of similar emission units within a geographic area that collectively represent individual sources that are small and numerous and have not been inventoried as a specific point, mobile, or biogenic source.

Authorized - Established by official authority and usage; as with a policy, standard operating procedure (SOP), or quality assurance project plan (QAPP) that is signed and dated.

EIIP (Emission Inventory Improvement Program) -The EIIP is an EPA program established in 1993 to promote the development and use of standard procedures for collecting, calculating, storing, reporting, and sharing air emissions data.

Emission Factors - An emission factor is the estimate of the quantity of pollutant released to the atmosphere (because of some operation or activity such as combustion or industrial production) divided by the level of that activity.

Process - The term “process” used when describing area sources is used to name an operation or activity that produces emissions.

NEI - National Emission Inventory Air Pollutant Emission Trends, U.S. EPA.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code - A Standard Industrial Classification code from the series of codes devised by the United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to classify establishments according to the type of economic activity in which they engage.

Source Classification Code (SCC) - Source Classification Code is a process-level code that describes the equipment or operation emitting pollutants.

3. Roles

| Title | # of Staff | Experience | Qualifications | Location |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------|
| Senior Environmental Manager | 1 | N/A | MS ACCESS, Emission Inventories and familiarity with the EIIP | Air Programs Branch |
| Environmental Manager | 1 | N/A | MS ACCESS, Emission Inventories and familiarity with the EIIP | Air Programs Branch |

Responsibilities:

Senior Environmental Manager

Oversees work of the Environmental Manager and ensures that all goals are met. The Senior Environmental Manager also does the final upload to the NEI.

Environmental Manager

The Environmental Manager calculates the Area Source Emissions using the EIIP or other EPA guidance as provided. The Environmental Manager is also responsible for updating the SOP for the Emissions Group.

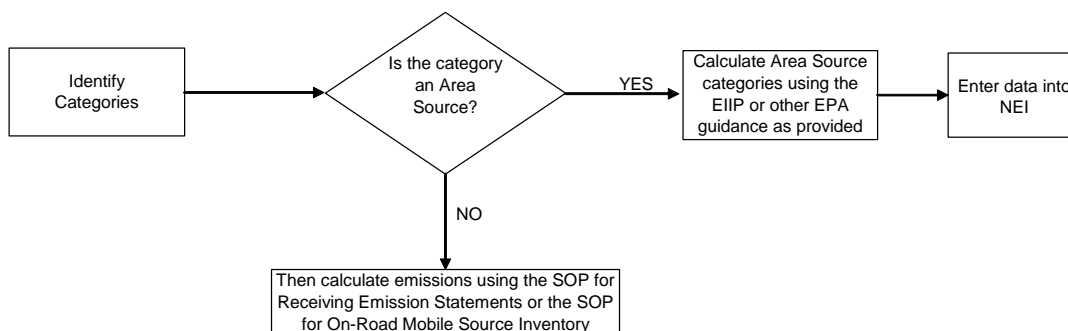
4. Description of equipment, forms, and/or software to be used

| Equipment, Form, &/or Software | Who uses it? | Location |
|---|--|---|
| AP42 | Senior Environmental Manager and Environmental Manager | EPA's website: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/index.html |
| Emission Inventory Improvement Program (EIIP) | Senior Environmental Manager and Environmental Manager | EPA's website: http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/ |
| National Emission Inventory (NEI) Air Pollutant Emission Trends, U.S. EPA | Senior Environmental Manager and Environmental Manager | EPA's website http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/trends/ |

5. Procedure

5.1 Procedural Flowchart

The procedural flowchart below titled "Area Source Inventory" is used to calculate non-point source inventories. This data is compiled every three years as mandated by EPA. The guidance followed is located in the EIIP. Emissions from area sources are calculated at the county level and consist of individual sources that are small, numerous and that have not been inventoried as specific point, mobile, or biogenic sources according to the EIIP.



5.2 Procedure

Category 1: Stationary Fuel Combustion

Sub-Category 1.1: Industrial Fuel Combustion

SCC: 2102002000, 210200400, 2102005000, 2102006000, 2102007000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from industrial fuel combustion:

1. Obtain statewide fuel consumption for “Other Industrial” for the following fuels: coal, distillate oil, natural gas, and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG). Use the Energy Information Administration’s website at <http://www.eia.doe.gov/> to find fuel consumption.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to data for fuel consumption.

- a. Go to <http://www.eia.doe.gov/>
 - b. Click on link for the various types of fuel consumption
 - c. Click on consumption tab for state totals
2. To avoid double calculating the various fuel combustions, subtract reported source totals from the total statewide fuel consumption by querying the total process rates for the various SCC codes using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb. The remaining number is the area source fuel consumption for the state.
 3. To distribute the remaining fuel to the county level, calculate the ratio of county to state employment for the manufacturing sector by dividing the number of Manufacturing Employees for each county by the number of manufacturing employees statewide. Use the County Business Patterns website at <http://www.census.gov/> to find the number of manufacturing employees for each county.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to data for Economic Census.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov/>
 - b. Click on Economic Census
 - c. Under 2002 Reports by State, use the down arrow key to select Indiana
 - d. Now, select each of the counties to find the county manufacturing employees
 - e. Use the total of employees for manufacturing under the paid employees’ column
4. Multiply the ratio calculated above in step 3 by the area source fuel consumption to distribute the fuel to the county level. The remaining number is the process rate for each county. Multiply the process rate by the appropriate EPA emission factors for the various fuels for industrial manufacturing found in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 1, External Combustion Sources at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch01/>.

Sub-Category 1.2: Commercial/Institutional Fuel Combustion

SCC: 2103004000, 2103005000, 2103006000, 2103007000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from commercial/institutional fuel combustion:

1. Obtain statewide fuel consumption for “Commercial” for the following fuels: distillate fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), natural gas, and residual fuel oil. Use the Energy Information Administration’s website at <http://www.eia.doe.gov/> to find fuel consumption.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 1.1-1 to navigate through the Energy Information Administration’s website.

2. To avoid double calculating the various fuel combustions, subtract reported source totals from the total statewide fuel consumption by querying the total process rates for the various fuels using the SIC codes greater than 4999 using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb. These are the SIC codes that identify all the commercial/institutional area sources.
3. To distribute the remaining fuel to the county level, calculate the ratio of county to state employment for the commercial/institutional sector by dividing the number of commercial/institutional employees for each county by the number of commercial/institutional employees statewide. Use the County Business Patterns website at <http://www.census.gov/> to find the number of commercial/institutional employees for each county.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 1.1-3 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.

4. Multiply the ratio calculated above in step 3 by the area source fuel consumption to distribute the fuel to the county level. The remaining number is the process rate for each county. Multiply the process rate by the appropriate EPA emission factors for the various fuels for commercial/institutional found in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 1, External Combustion Sources at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch01/>.

Sub-Category 1.3: Residential Fuel Combustion

SCC: 2104002000, 2104004000, 2104006000, 2104007000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from residential fuel combustion:

1. Obtain statewide fuel consumption for "Residential" for the following fuels: coal, distillate oil, natural gas, and liquid petroleum gas. Use the Energy Information Administration's website at <http://www.eia.doe.gov/> to find fuel consumption.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 1.1-1 to navigate through the Energy Information Administration's website.

2. To distribute residential fuel to the county level, calculate the ratio of county fuel usage to statewide fuel usage using the breakdown of fuels by household per county divided by the breakdown of fuels by household per state using the U.S. Census Bureau's website at <http://www.census.gov/>.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to data for breakdown of fuels by household.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov/>
 - b. On the left hand side click on "American Fact Finder"
 - c. Using the drop down menu, click on Indiana
 - d. Scroll to "Housing Characteristics" and select "show more"
 - e. On the left hand side, select "change geography (state, county, place...)"
 - f. Using the drop down menu, select county, state, and each county name to obtain housing information
3. Multiply the ratio calculated above in step 3 by the area residential fuel use by state to distribute the fuel to the county level. The remaining number is the process rate for each county for the various fuels. Multiply the process rate by the appropriate EPA emission factors for the various fuels for residential found in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 1 External Combustion Sources at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch01/>.

Sub-Category 1.4: Residential Heating Using Wood

SCC: 2104008001, 2104008002, 2104008003, 2104008004, 2104008010, 2104008030, 2104008050

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from residential heating using wood:

1. Obtain statewide wood consumption for “Residential” using the Energy Information Administration’s website at <http://www.eia.doe.gov/>. To convert the statewide wood consumption from cords of wood consumed to tons, multiply the total cords consumed by 1.25.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to data for wood consumption.

- a. Go to <http://www.eia.doe.gov/>
 - b. Click on Households, Buildings & Industry
 - c. Under Consumption Summaries, click on “Annual”
 - d. Now, over to the right click on “State Energy”
 - e. Using the drop down menu at the bottom, select “Indiana”
 - f. Under “Consumption” click on the “Residential” document
2. Using the ratio estimates provided by EPA found in the “Documentation For The Final 2002 NONPOINT SECTOR (FEB 06 version) NATIONAL EMISSIONS INVENTORY FOR CRITERIA AND HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS” at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/net/2002inventory.html#documentaiton> the number calculated above in step 1 is broken out into three categories (fireplace without inserts, fireplaces with inserts and woodstoves).
 3. To distribute to the county level for the three categories above, calculate a ratio of county to state using the statewide total of households and the county total of households that burn wood found at the U.S. Census Bureau website <http://www.census.gov/>. The remaining number is the process rate for each county. Multiply the process rate by the appropriate EPA emission factors for each of the categories using the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 2, Residential Wood Combustion at http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii02_apr2001.pdf.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 1.3-2 to navigate through the Energy Information Administration’s website.

Category 2: Industrial Processes

Sub-Category 2.1: Bakeries

SCC: 2302050000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from bakeries:

1. Calculate a per capita consumption factor using the reported weight of yeast–raised product reported under the Bread, Cake, and Frozen Bakery Products from the Economic Census Bureau at <http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/> and the U.S. population at the U.S. Census Bureau at <http://census.gov/>.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to data for yeast-raised product.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
- b. Under Business & Industry open “Economic Census”
- c. Now open “Subject Series”
- d. Under Manufacturing, open the table “Product Summary”
- e. Use the yeast – raised product under Commercial Bakeries (NAICS code 311812) and Frozen cakes, pies, and other pastries manufacturing (NAICS code 311813)

2. Multiply the per capita consumption factor calculated above in step 1 by the Indiana population found at the U.S. Census Bureau at <http://www.census.gov>.
Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to Indiana population data.
 - a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
 - b. Under Population Finder, use the drop down menu to select Indiana
3. To avoid double calculating the amount consumed for the state, subtract the reported process rate for both the straight-dough and sponge-dough by querying the total process rates for the SCC 30203202 (straight-dough) and SCC 30203201 (sponge-dough) using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb.
4. Multiply the remaining process rate by the straight-dough emission factor of .5 lbs VOC/1,000 pounds baked found in the EIIP, Volume 3, Area Source Method Abstracts: Baked Goods at Commercial/Retail Bakeries at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chiep/eiip/techreport/volume03/index.html>.
5. Calculate a per capita factor by dividing the Indiana population found in step 2 by the remaining process rate. Now multiply the per capita factor by each of the county populations to calculate the VOC emissions for each county.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to county population data.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
- b. Under Population Finder, use the drop down menu to select Indiana
- c. Under "View more results", select the county table

Category 3: Solvent Utilization

Sub-Category 3.1: Architectural Coatings

SCC: 2401001000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from architectural coatings:

1. Calculate an emission factor for architectural coating area sources first by adding all the solvent-based paints together and all the water based paints together using the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>. Use Table 1 to select all solvent-based paints and Table 2 to select all water based paints.

Table 1
National Solvent Coating Sales

| Solvent Type | 1,000 gallons |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Exterior Solvent Type | XX |
| Interior Solvent Type | XX |
| Architectural Lacquers | XX |
| Architectural Coating N.S.K. | XX |
| Total Solvents | XX |

Table 2
National Water Based Coating Sales

| Water Type | 1,000 gallons |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Exterior Water Type | XX |
| Interior Water Type | XX |
| Total Water Type | XX |

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to architectural coating data.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
 - b. Under Business & Industry, select more
 - c. Now select Current Industrial Reports (CIR)
 - d. Select CIRs by Subject
 - e. Tab down to find the report "Paints and Allied Products"
2. Now multiply the total national number for solvent-based paints by the average solvent-based coating content number (3.87 lbs VOC/gallon) and the total national number for water-based paints by the average water-based coating content number (0.74 lbs VOC/gal) found in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 3: Architectural Surface Coating at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/archsfc.pdf>.
 3. Add the total solvent-based coatings and the water-based paints together for a total national VOC emission factor from architectural surface coating. Then divide this number by the total national population using the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.
 4. Multiply the number calculated above in step 3 by each of the county populations to calculate the total emissions per county.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 2.1-5 to navigate through the Census Bureau's website.

Sub-Category 3.2: Automobile Refinishing

SCC: 2401005000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from automobile refinishing:

1. To avoid double calculating, first query the employees from the reported sources using the SIC 7532- Body Repair and Paint Shops using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb. Subtract this number from the county employment for the same SIC using the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to county employment data.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
 - b. Under Business & Industry, select more
 - c. Now select the County Business Patterns report for county
 - d. Select Indiana
 - e. Select each of the counties to find the number of employees for the corresponding SIC or NAICS code
2. Multiply the emission factor 3,519 lbs VOC/employee found in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 13 Auto Body Refinishing at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/archsfc.pdf> and the county employment found above in step 1 to calculate the VOC emissions for each county.

Sub-Category 3.3: Traffic Markings

SCC: 2401008000

Follow these steps when calculating for traffic markings:

1. First calculate the national emissions by finding the amount of sales for traffic marking paints from the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov> and multiply 3.36 lb VOC/gallon the national average VOC content for water and solvent-based paints from the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 14, Traffic Markings at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii14.pdf>.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to traffic marking paints.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>
 - b. Under Business & Industry, select more
 - c. Now select Current Industrial Reports (CIR)
 - d. Select CIRs by Subject
 - e. Tab down to find the report "Paints and Allied Products"
 - f. Use the quantity amount in 1000/gallons under "Traffic marking paints (all types: shelf goods and highway department)"
2. Allocate the national emissions calculated above in step 1 to the state level by dividing the amount of money spent in Indiana by the money spent nationally on highway maintenance using the category "Total Disbursements" at the Federal Highway Administration's website <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/sf2.htm>.
 3. Calculate the emission factor for Indiana by dividing the state level emissions by the total number of roadway miles in Indiana, given by contacting the Program Development Division, Highway Statistics, Indiana Department of Transportation or the Office of Air Quality, Technical Support and Modeling Section's mobile inventory preparer.
 4. Multiply the emission factor by the total number of roadway miles in each county using the information supplied from above in step 3.

Sub-Category 3.4: Industrial Surface Coating (employment based emission factor)

SCC: 2401015000, 2401020000, 2401030000, 2401040000, 2401045000, 2401055000, 2401060000, 2401065000, 2401070000, 2401075000, 2401080000

Follow these steps when calculating for industrial surface coating using the employment based emission factor:

1. Calculate an employee based emission factor for the following SIC's in the table below running a query to find the point source employment for each of the SIC's and the reported VOC emissions for each using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb.

| SCC | Description | SIC's |
|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2401015000 | Factory Finished Wood | 2426-2429, 243-245, 2492, 2499 |
| 2401020000 | Wood Furniture | 25 |
| 2401030000 | Paper Coating | 26 |
| 2401040000 | Metal Cans * | 341 |
| 2401045000 | Metal Coils * | 3479 |
| 2401055000 | Machinery and Equipment | 35 |
| 2401060000 | Appliances * | 363 |
| 2401065000 | Electronic and Other Electrical | 3612, 3357 |
| 2401070000 | New Motor Vehicles ** | 3711 |
| 2401075000 | Other Transportation | 37 (not 3711, 373) |
| 2401080000 | Marine Coatings | 373 |

* Use the National default emission factor because the reporting sources are low.
** Emissions reported in point source

2. Divide the reported VOC emissions for each of the SIC's by the reported employment for each SIC. Use this number for the emission factor.
3. Subtract the number of reported employees found in step 1 from each of the SIC county totals using the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>. Use the remaining number for the process rate for each of the counties.

Note: Use the steps in sub-category 3.2-1 to navigate through the County Business Patterns.

4. Multiply the process rates above found for each of the SIC's in step 4 by the emission factors found in step 3 to allocate the emissions to each of the counties.

Sub-Category 3.5: Industrial Surface Coating (default emission factor)

SCC: 2401090000, 2401100000, 2401200000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from industrial surface coating using the default emission factor:

1. Calculate industrial surface coating emissions using the default emission factor in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 8, Industrial Surface Coating at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii08.pdf> and multiply by the county populations found at the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-5 to navigate through U.S. Census Bureau's website.

| SCC's | Description | Default Emission Factor |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24-01-090-000 | Miscellaneous Manufacturing | 0.600 lbs VOC/person |
| 24-01-100-000 | Industrial Maintenance Coatings | 0.800 lbs VOC/person |
| 24-01-200-000 | Other Special Purpose Coatings | 0.800 lbs VOC/person |

Sub-Category 3.6: Degreasing

SCC: 2415230000, 2415245000, 2415345000, 2415360000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from degreasing activities:

1. Use the U.S. Census Bureau to find employment numbers for each of the counties for the categories in Table 1 below at <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-5 to navigate through U.S. Census Bureau's website.

| Source Classification Codes and Industries Associated with Degreasing | | |
|---|-----|---|
| SCC | SIC | Description |
| 2415230000 | 36 | Electronic and other electronic equipment |
| | 25 | Furniture and fixtures |
| | 33 | Primary metal industries |
| | 34 | Fabricated metal products |
| | 35 | Industrial machinery and equipment |
| | 37 | Transportation equipment |
| | 38 | Instruments and related products |

| | | |
|------------------|-----|---|
| 2415245000 | 39 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries |
| | 417 | Bus Terminal and Service Facilities |
| | 423 | Trucking terminal facilities |
| | 551 | New and used car dealers |
| | 552 | Used car dealers |
| | 554 | Gasoline service stations |
| | 555 | Boat dealers |
| | 556 | Recreational vehicle dealers |
| | 753 | Automotive repair shops |
| | | |
| 2415345000 | 25 | Furniture and fixtures |
| | 33 | Primary metal industries |
| | 34 | Fabricated metal products |
| | 35 | Industrial machinery and equipment |
| | 36 | Electronic and other electronic equipment |
| | 37 | Transportation equipment |
| | 38 | Instruments and related products |
| | 39 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries |
| | | |
| | | |
| 2415345000 cont. | | |
| 2415360000 | 417 | Bus Terminal and Service Facilities |
| | 423 | Trucking terminal facilities |
| | 551 | New and used car dealers |
| | 552 | Used car dealers |
| | 554 | Gasoline service stations |
| | 555 | Boat dealers |
| | 556 | Recreational vehicle dealers |
| | 753 | Automotive repair shops |

- Run a query to find reported employment numbers for each of the categories in the table above using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb.
- Subtract the reported employment from the U.S Census Bureau's numbers to find the process rates for each of the counties.
- Calculate the VOC emissions by multiplying the default emission factor in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 6, Solvent Cleaning at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chiep/techreport/volume03/iii06fin.pdf> and the process rate for each of the counties found in step 3.

Sub-Category 3.7: Dry Cleaners

SCC: 2420010370

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from dry cleaners:

- Calculate an emission factor by finding the number of employees state wide and county wide for SIC 7216(Laundry and Garment Services) at the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-5 to navigate through U.S. Census Bureau's website

- Take the sum of the employment from the counties, multiply by 2000, and divide by the statewide total found in step 1. Use this number for the emission factor.
- Calculate the process rate by running a query to find the number of reported employees for SIC 7216 using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb and subtract this number from the county total.
- Multiply the process rate for each of the counties above by the emission factor to calculate for VOC emissions.

Sub-Category 3.8: Graphic Arts

SCC: 2425000000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from graphic arts activities:

1. Multiply the per capita factor found in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 7, Graphic Arts at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii07.pdf> by the state population from the Census Bureau <http://www.census.gov> to find the total emissions for the state.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-2 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.

2. Develop an emission factor by subtracting point source emissions from the total emissions and dividing by the state population found in step 1.
3. Distribute to the counties by multiplying the emission factor by the population for each county.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-5 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.

Sub-Category 3.9: Rubber and Plastics

SCC: 2430000000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from rubber and plastics activities:

1. Run a query to find the total of reported emissions and number of reported employees for all SIC's beginning with 30 using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb.
2. Calculate the emission factor by dividing the point source emissions by the reported employees.
3. Subtract the reported employment for SIC's beginning with 30 from total employment for each of the counties.

Note: Use step 3.2-1 to navigate through the County Business Patterns.

4. Multiply the remaining number from above with the emission factor calculated in step 2.

Sub-Category 3.10: Miscellaneous Industrial Adhesives

SCC: 2440020000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from industrial adhesives activities:

1. Using the guidance in the Air Pollutant Emission Trends at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/trends>, calculate an emission factor by finding the total National Emissions from Industrial Adhesives and divide by the National Manufacturing Employment from the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to emission trends data for industrial adhesives.

- a. Go to <http://www.epa.gov/air/airtrends/aqtrnd03/>
- b. Select "Appendix A –Data Tables"
- c. Search for industrial adhesives

Note: As of the date of this SOP, the following steps will lead to National Manufacturing Employment.

- a. Go to <http://www.census.gov>

- b. Select Economic Census
 - c. Now select "Businesses with paid employees"
 - d. Use the manufacturing number under "paid employees"
2. To avoid double calculating, run a query collecting sources reporting adhesives using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb. Subtract the reported employment from the total amount of manufacturing employment. The remaining number is the process rate.

Sub-Category 3.11: Commercial/Consumer Solvents

SCC: 2460100000, 2460200000, 2460400000, 2460500000, 2460600000, 2460800000, 2460900000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from commercial/consumer solvent usage:

1. Using the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 5, Consumer, and Commercial Solvent Use at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii05.pdf>, multiply the per capita factors for each of SCC codes by the population for each county from the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov>.

Note: Use the steps in 2.1-5 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.

Emission Factors for Commercial/Consumer Solvents

| Source Classification Codes | Product Category | Per Capita Emission Factor (lb VOC/person) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2460100000 | Personal Care Products | 2.32 |
| 2460200000 | Household Products | 0.79 |
| 2460400000 | Automotive Aftermarket Products | 1.36 |
| 2460500000 | Coatings and Related Products | 0.95 |
| 2460600000 | Adhesives and Sealants | 0.57 |
| 2460800000 | FIFRA-Regulated Products | 1.78 |
| 2460900000 | Miscellaneous Products | 0.07 |

Sub-Category 3.12: Asphalt Emulsions

SCC: 2461022000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from asphalt emulsions:

1. To calculate the process rate, find the number of barrels of asphalt used for the state found at the State Energy Data website at http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/seds_updates.html.
2. Obtain the amount of roadway miles for the state and county from the Indiana Department of Transportation's, Division of Roadway Management Section.
3. Divide the county roadway miles by the state roadway miles and multiply by the total asphalt usage for the state found above in step 1.
4. Multiply the process rate by the default emission factor in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 17, Asphalt Paving http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii17_apr2001.pdf.

Sub-Category 3.13: Pesticide Usage

SCC: 2461800000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from pesticide usage:

1. Calculate pesticide usage by using a state specific emission factor. Develop the factor using a methodology that includes the retrieval of information of pesticides used, an emission factor for each pesticide used, a calculation about the inert ingredients in each pesticide, and an estimate of the amount of crop oil concentrate (an adjuvant used for the application of herbicides) used in the state of Indiana.
2. Find the amount of active ingredients for herbicides and insecticides applied to Indiana fields at the Indiana Agricultural Statistics Service at <http://www.usda.gov/nass/pubs/agr02/acro02.htm>.
3. Insert the numbers for both corn and soybeans to the Excel pesticide table found at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\pesticide.
4. Calculate the emission factor by adding the emissions from crop oil concentrates obtained in the pesticide Excel table, pesticides, and solvent carriers and then divide by the total number of acres of corn and soybeans in Indiana found at the National Agricultural Statistics Services, United States Department of Agriculture <http://www.nass.usda.gov/QuickStats/>.
5. Multiply the emission factor by the county-specific acreage for both corn and soybeans found at the National Agricultural Statistics Services, United States Department of Agriculture <http://www.nass.usda.gov/QuickStats/>.

Category 4: Petroleum Marketing

Follow these steps when calculating emissions for bulk terminals:

Sub-Category 4.1: Bulk Terminals

SCC: 2501050120

1. Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
2. Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and by county using, the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.
3. Run a query to find the amount of point source reported gasoline using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb and subtract from the amount sold statewide. Use this to allocate to each county.
4. Allocate the amount gasoline sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
5. EPA guidance suggests that only 25% of all gasoline consumed goes through bulk plants. To calculate process rate, multiply each county by 25% to estimate the amount of fuel transferred through bulk terminals.
6. Multiply process rate by the emission factors in the table below:

| Emission Factors | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Source | Emission Factor (lb VOC/1000) gal |
| Storage Tanks Breathing Loss | 5.0 |
| Storage Tank Working Loss - Filling | 9.6 |
| Storage Tank Working Loss - Emptying | 3.8 |
| Gasoline Loading Racks (Vapor balance controlled) | 11.9 (0.3) |
| Total | 30.3 |

7. Bulk terminals also have controls set forth in the Indiana rule (326 IAC 8-4). This rule says that any source of this type that is new after January 1, 1980 is required to make sure that any transfer between a tank and transport uses a submerged pipe vapor balance system. Using EPA's default rule effectiveness, multiply the number in step 2 by the Control Efficiency (CE) 38%, a Rule Effectiveness (RE) of 80%, and a Rule Penetration (RP) of 13%, i.e. process rate X emission factor X $(1-(CE \times RE \times RP)) \times 1 \text{ ton}/2000 \text{ lb} = \text{VOC tons}$.

Sub-Category 4.2: Portable Fuel Containers

SCC: 2501011011, 2501011012, 2501011016, 2501012011, 2501012012, 2501012016

Follow these steps when calculating emissions for portable fuel containers:

- Calculate the emissions for Commercial and Residential gas cans by using the method developed by the California Environmental Protection Agency's document Public Meeting to Consider Approval of California's Portable Gasoline-Container Emissions Inventory. Use the excel spreadsheet found at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\Gasoline.zip to calculate the emissions for permeation, diurnal, and transport. Both the Spillage and Vapor losses are estimated in the nonroad emissions inventory by EPA models.
- Using the survey results below in Table 1, estimate the number of fuel containers in the state for residential categories. The calculations are set up in an excel spreadsheet at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\Gasoline.zip\250101\GasCans.xls, insert the number of occupied housing, from the U.S. Census Bureau's website at <http://www.census.gov/>, in the space marked "households".

Note: As of the data of this SOP, the following steps will lead to number of households in Indiana.

- Go to <http://www.census.gov/>
- On the left hand side select American Fact finder
- Now select housing
- Under "Occupancy Status", select occupies housing units
- Now use the drop down menu and select Indiana

Table 1

| Residential Survey Results | |
|---|-----------|
| Percentage of households with at least one gas can | 46% |
| Number of gas cans per household | 1.8 |
| Percentage of plastic cans/metal cans | 76% / 24% |
| Weighted average gas can capacity (gal) | 2.34 |
| Percentage of gas cans stored with fuel | 70% |
| Weighted average stored fuel volume (% of capacity) | 49% |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Percentage of all gas cans that are plastic and stored open/closed | 23% / 53% |
| Percentage of all gas cans that are metal and stored open/closed | 11% / 13% |
| Percent of all cans stored open/closed | 34% / 66% |

- Using the survey results below in Table 2, estimate the number of fuel containers for commercial categories for the state. Do this by using the commercial population based on the number of identified businesses in Table 3 and insert into the excel spreadsheet at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\ Gasoline.zip\250101\GasCans.xls.

Table 2

| Commercial Survey Results | |
|--|-----------|
| Percentage of businesses with at least one gas can | 80% |
| Number of gas cans per business | 6.9 |
| Percentage of plastic cans/metal cans | 72% / 28% |
| Weighted average gas can capacity (gal) | 3.43 |
| Weighted average stored fuel volume (% of capacity) | 49% |
| Percentage of all gas cans that are plastic and stored open/closed | 39% / 33% |
| Percentage of all gas cans that are metal and stored open/closed | 10% / 18% |
| Percent of all cans stored open/closed | 49% / 51% |

Table 3

| Category | NAICS |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agricultural | 115 |
| Automotive Club and Towing Services | 48841 |
| Service Stations | 8111 |
| Lawn and Garden Maintenance Services | 81141 |
| General Contractors | 23 |
| Construction and Rental Yards | 5324 |
| Landscaping Services | 561730 |

- Calculate permeable emissions separately for both residential and commercial by using the emission rates given in the California document. Use 1.57g/gal/day for plastic containers and 0.6g/gal/day for metal containers. Insert the numbers for both residential and commercial into the excel spreadsheet at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\ Gasoline.zip\250101\GasCans.xls.
- Calculate diurnal emissions by inserting the numbers for both residential and commercial into the excel spreadsheet at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\ Gasoline.zip\250101\GasCans.xls.
- Calculate transport spillage emissions by inserting the numbers for both residential and commercial into the excel spreadsheet at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source\ Gasoline.zip\250101\GasCans.xls

Sub-Category 4.3: Service Station Tank Loading or Tank Truck Unloading (Stage 1)

SCC: 2501060052 (uncontrolled), 2501060053 (controlled)

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from tank loading and unloading

- Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
- Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and county wide by using the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.

3. Run a query to find the amount of point source reported gasoline using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb and subtract from the amount sold statewide. Use this to allocate to each county.
4. Allocate the amount sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
5. Find the amount of gasoline tanks from the Underground Storage Tank data files from the Office of Land Quality, Indiana Department of Environmental Management
<http://www.in.gov/idem/programs/land/ust/ust.html>.
6. Now copy the data into an Excel spreadsheet. Filter finding the tanks that have only gasoline. Also filter out the tanks that are “permanently out of service”, “suspended per inspection”, and “unregulated”.
7. Using the Petroleum Sources Applicability Rule 326 IAC 8-4-1, filter out the tanks that are located in Clark, Boone, Dearborn, Elkhart, Floyd, Hamilton, Hancock, Harrison, Hendricks, Johnson, Lake, Marion, Morgan, Porter, Saint Joseph, and Shelby counties.
8. To find the amount of balanced tanks in Indiana, use the total of gasoline tanks found in step 7 and divide by the number of tanks that constructed after 1985 through current year. Use the spreadsheet created in step 7 and filter out the tanks that constructed prior to 1985.
9. Now apply the percentage found in step 8 to the amount of gasoline found in each county.
10. Apply the controlled emission factor to only those counties identified in 326 IAC 8-4, i.e. Boone, Clark, Dearborn, Elkhart, Hamilton, Hancock, Harrison, Hendricks, Johnson, Lake, Marion, Morgan, Porter, Saint Joseph, and Shelby. Use the emission factors for stage 1 controlled and uncontrolled in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 11, Gasoline Marketing (Stage 1 and Stage 2)
http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii11_apr2001.pdf.

Sub-Category 4.4: Vehicle Fueling (Stage II) – Vapor Displacement

SCC: 2501060101 (uncontrolled), 2501060102 (controlled)

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from vehicle fueling – Vapor Displacement:

1. Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
2. Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and by county using the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.
3. Allocate the amount sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
4. Calculate an emission factor using the input files supplied from the mobile model. Table 1 and Table 2 show examples of how the emission factors for January and July for the Southern Counties were calculated. By using these two months, the other months are distributed. Use the average of all months for the emission factor for the Southern counties. Use the same methodology for the Northern counties, Central Counties, Clark/Floyd, and Lake/Porter.

Table 1

January Run for Southern Counties

| VTYPE | GM_MILE | MILES | MPG | VMT | G/GAL | Month | Factor |
|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 0.0628 | 29.4642 | 23.89 | 0.463793 | 0.322719 | 1 | 1.01 |
| 2 | 0.1058 | 35.2923 | 18.77 | 0.070491 | 0.009868 | 2 | 1.14 |
| 3 | 0.1058 | 35.2923 | 18.77 | 0.234672 | 0.109364 | 3 | 1.28 |
| 4 | 0.1486 | 34.0851 | 14.31 | 0.071379 | 0.010834 | 4 | 1.41 |
| 5 | 0.1486 | 34.0851 | 14.31 | 0.032825 | 0.002291 | 5 | 1.55 |
| 6 | 0.2152 | 35.8919 | 9.88 | 0.028896 | 0.001775 | 6 | 1.69 |
| 7 | 0.2342 | 32.3617 | 9.08 | 0.001027 | 2.24E-06 | 7 | 1.82 |
| 8 | 0.2465 | 19.9098 | 8.63 | 0.000522 | 5.8E-07 | 8 | 1.69 |
| 9 | 0.2719 | 27.6093 | 7.82 | 0.001164 | 2.88E-06 | 9 | 1.55 |
| 10 | 0.2733 | 27.4686 | 7.78 | 0.002489 | 1.32E-05 | 10 | 1.41 |
| 11 | 0.2972 | 24.3758 | 7.15 | 0.001132 | 2.72E-06 | 11 | 1.28 |
| 12 | 0.3169 | 23.6257 | 6.71 | 0.000004 | 3.4E-11 | 12 | 1.14 |
| 25 | 0.3421 | 27.2301 | 6.22 | 0.000496 | 5.23E-07 | Sum | 16.97 |
| | | | | | 0.456873 | g/gal | Average |
| | | | | | 1.007222 | lb/E3gal | 1.41 |

Table 2
July Run for Southern Counties

| VTYPE | GM_MILE | MILES | MPG | VMT | G/GAL |
|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.1144 | 29.1752 | 23.9 | 0.456768 | 0.570447 |
| 2 | 0.1955 | 34.8826 | 18.75 | 0.071404 | 0.018689 |
| 3 | 0.1955 | 34.8826 | 18.75 | 0.237712 | 0.207133 |
| 4 | 0.2882 | 33.944 | 14.3 | 0.072838 | 0.021865 |
| 5 | 0.2882 | 33.944 | 14.3 | 0.033496 | 0.004624 |
| 6 | 0.4164 | 35.8288 | 9.9 | 0.029201 | 0.003515 |
| 7 | 0.4529 | 32.4716 | 9.1 | 0.001038 | 4.44E-06 |
| 8 | 0.4763 | 19.6757 | 8.66 | 0.000509 | 1.07E-06 |
| 9 | 0.5264 | 27.4602 | 7.83 | 0.00116 | 5.55E-06 |
| 10 | 0.5283 | 27.3328 | 7.8 | 0.002482 | 2.54E-05 |
| 11 | 0.5749 | 24.2458 | 7.17 | 0.001122 | 5.19E-06 |
| 12 | 0.6128 | 23.3718 | 6.73 | 0.000004 | 6.6E-11 |
| 25 | 0.6629 | 27.2301 | 6.22 | 0.000485 | 9.7E-07 |
| | | | | | 0.826316 g/gal |
| | | | | | 1.821697 lb/E3gal |

5. Multiply the process rate in step 4 by the emission factor found in the mobile model.

Sub-Category 4.5: Vehicle Fueling (Stage II) – Spillage

SCC: 2501060103

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from vehicle fueling – Spillage:

1. Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
2. Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and by county using the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.
3. Allocate the amount sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
4. Apply the emission factor 0.7 lb VOC/1000 gallons in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 5, Petroleum Industry, Transportation, and Marketing of Petroleum Liquids <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chieff/ap42/ch05/final/c05s02.pdf> to the process rate found in step 4.

Sub-Category 4.6: Underground Tank Breathing

SCC: 2501060200

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from underground tank breathing:

1. Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
2. Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and by county using the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.

3. Allocate the amount sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
4. Apply the emission factor 1.0 lb VOC/1000 gallons in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 5, Petroleum Industry, Transportation, and Marketing of Petroleum Liquids <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch05/final/c05s02.pdf> to the process rate found in step 4.

Sub-Category 4.7: Tank Trucks in Transit

SCC: 2505030120

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from tank trucks in transit:

1. Find the amount of gasoline sold in Indiana at the Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohim/hs04/htm/mf21.htm>.
2. Find the amount of gasoline sold statewide and by county using the NAICS code 447-Gasoline Service Station from the U.S. Census Bureau's, Economic Census at http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/data/in/IN000_44.HTM#N447.
3. Allocate the amount sold to each of the counties by dividing the amount of sales in each county by statewide sales and multiplying by the number of gallons sold statewide found above in step 1.
4. Using the guidance in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 11, Gasoline Marketing (Stage I and State II) at http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/iii11_apr2001.pdf, multiply the activity rate 1.25 by the amount sold per county found in step 4.
5. Now multiply the process rate found in step 5 by the emission factor .06 lb VOC/gallon transported using the EIIP guidance above.

Category 5: Waste Management Practices

Sub-Category 5.1: Solid Waste Incineration

5.1.1: Industrial Solid Waste Incineration

SCC: 2601010000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from industrial solid waste incineration:

1. Find the number of manufacturing employees, NAICS code 31, for each county using the County Business Patterns at the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://censtats.census.gov/cgi-bin/cbpnaic/cbpsel.pl>.

Note: Use the steps in 3.2-1 to navigate through the county business patterns.

2. Multiply the county manufacturing employment by the default fuel-loading factor 420 tons / 1,000 manufacturing employees.
3. Multiply the process rate in step 2 by AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 2-1.12, Solid Waste Disposal at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch02/index.html>.

5.1.2: Commercial Solid Waste Incineration

SCC: 2601020000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from commercial solid waste incineration:

1. Find the population for each county at the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov/>.

Note: Use steps 2.1-5 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.
2. Next find the default factor of .65lb/person/day from U.S. EPA Municipal Solid Waste Report <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/msw99.htm>.
3. Find the percent of commercial solid waste from the U.S. EPA Municipal Solid Waste Report above.
4. Now, calculate the process rate for commercial solid waste incineration by multiplying population by the default factor of .65lb/person/day by the percent of commercial solid waste and number of days in a year.
5. Multiply the process rate in step 4 by AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 2-1.12, Solid Waste Disposal at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch02/index.html>.

5.1.3: Residential Solid Waste Incineration

SCC: 2601030000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from residential solid waste incineration:

1. Find the population for each county at the U.S. Census Bureau's website <http://www.census.gov/>.

Note: Use step 2.1-5 to navigate through the U.S. Census Bureau's website.
2. Next find the default factor of .65lb/person/day from U.S. EPA Municipal Solid Waste Report <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/msw99.htm>.
3. Find the percent of residential solid waste from the U.S. EPA Municipal Solid Waste Report above.
4. Now, calculate the process rate for residential solid waste incineration by multiplying population by the default factor of .65lb/person/day by the percent of commercial solid waste and number of days in a year.
5. Multiply the process rate in step 4 by AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 2-1.12, Solid Waste Disposal at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch02/index.html>.

Sub-Category 5.2: Residential Open Burning

5.2.1: Leaf and Brush Burning

SCC: 2610000100 and 2610000400

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from leaf and brush burning:

1. Find a per capita factor for leaf burning and a per capita for brush burning by using the U.S. EPA's Solid Waste Report at <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/msw99.htm>.
2. Allocate the amount burned by adjusting the per capita factor for leaves at 25% and for brush at 25%. Of the total waste generated only 28% burns.

- Once all the percentages from above are calculated, multiply the adjusted per capita factor by the rural population for each county from the U.S. Census Bureau at <http://www.census.gov/>

Note: As of the data of this SOP, the following steps will lead to county rural population.

- Go to <http://www.census.gov/>
 - On the left hand side, select American Fact Finder
 - Select data sets
 - Detailed tables
 - County
 - Indiana
 - All counties
- Use the table below to adjust the amount of waste generated to account for the percentage of forest in each county. The percentages come from a document from the United States Department of Agriculture at http://ncrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/rb/rb_nc253b.pdf.

| Percent Forested Acres per County | Adjusted for Yard Waste Generated |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| < 10% | 0% generated |
| >= 10%, and < 50% | 50% generated |
| >= 50% | 100% generated |

- Now, multiply the amount of leaves and brush by the emission factors found in AP-42, Fifth Edition, Volume 1, Chapter 2, Solid Waste Disposal, Table 2.5-5, and Table 2.5-6 at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch02/final/c02s05.pdf>.

5.2.2: Residential Waste Incineration

SCC: 2610030000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from for residential waste incineration:

- Find a per capita factor for residential waste incineration by using the U.S. EPA's Solid Waste Report at <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/pubs/mswchar05.pdf>.
- Using the Solid Waste Report above, subtract the percentage of recycled and composted material from the per capita factor above.
- Now, subtract the percentages of combustibles i.e. glass, metal, yard trimmings, and other waste.
- Using a document from EPA, it states that only 28% of waste generated by rural population burns and of that percent, 49% is actually combusted. Using this information multiply the per capita factor by 0.28 and then multiply that number by 0.49 actually burned in rural counties.
- Once all the percentages are calculated, multiply the adjusted per capita factor by the rural population for each county from the U.S. Census Bureau at <http://www.census.gov/>.

Note: Use steps 5.2.1-3 to find county rural population.

- Calculate the amount of residential waste by the emission factors in the EIIP, Volume 3, Chapter 16, Open Burning at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/eiip/techreport/volume03/index.html>.

Sub-Category 5.3: Public Owned Treatment Works (POTW's)

SCC: 2630020000

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from POTW's:

1. To calculate the amount of annual flow for public owned treatment works, obtain the amount of monthly flow rate for each county. This is data is supplied by the Office of Water Quality. To calculate for annual flow multiply the monthly flow by the default of 0.16 that represents the amount of industrial flow.
2. Calculate the process rate above by the emission factors in FIRE 6.25 using the SCC code 2630020000.

Sub-Category 5.4: Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

SCC: 2640000004

Follow these steps when calculating emissions from treatment, storage, and disposal facilities:

1. Obtain a list of treatment facilities and the amount of ignitable waste from each facility from IDEM's Office of Land Quality.
2. Using the list of facilities from step 1, run a query using the ACCESS data tables at K:\OAQ_INV\Steptool\Stptl_02.mdb to obtain the amount of ignitable waste reported to IDEM's Office of Air Quality.
3. Compare the two lists obtained in step 1 and step 2, for each facility subtract any quantity reported to OAQ from the quantity reported to OLQ. Do this in order to avoid double counting quantities reported to both offices. Combine the quantities reported from facilities within the same counties. Use these quantities as the process rate for each county.
4. Multiply the process rate above with the combined emission factor in the table below:

| Emission Source | Emission Factor in AP-42 (lb VOC/Ton) | Emission Factor Used (lb VOC/Ton) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Storage Tank Vent | 0.004-0.09 | 0.09 |
| Spillage (filling) | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Loading (filling) | 0.00024-1.42 | 1.42 |
| Spillage (emptying) | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Loading (emptying) | 0.00024-1.42 | 1.42 |
| Combined Emission Factor | | 3.33 |

Category 6: Submit Data to EPA

Submit data in a format that is acceptable to EPA. At the present time the format is the National Emission Inventory (NEI).

6. Standards and checklists

The Emission Reporting program does not have any checklist for the Area Source Inventory at this time. The Emission Group does this electronically through an excel spreadsheet that is created when needed.

7. Records Management

The Area Source Inventory files are kept electronically at K:\OAQ_INV\Inv\Area Source.

The Branch Contact for the Air Programs Branch and the Section contact for the Technical Support and Modeling Section will keep copies of the SOPs for the Technical Support and Modeling Section to be referenced as needed. An electronic copy will also be available on K:\OAQ_INV\SOPs.

8. Quality Assurance / Quality Control

Comparisons are made against the emissions estimates made by The U.S. EPA in the NEI.

9. Continuous Improvement Cycle

A periodic review will be completed per updates and changes made to the EIIP.

10. References

The Area Source Inventory is a requirement of 40 CFR Part 51 Subpart A - Emission Inventory Reporting Requirements.

11. History of Revisions

| Date Month/day/year | Revision Number | Description |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 02/27/2008 | 1 | Revised using new SOP template. |

12. Appendices

None